



**Convention on the
Rights of the Child**

Distr.
GENERAL

CRC/C/SVK/Q/2/Add.1
30 April 2007

Original: ENGLISH

COMMITTEE ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD
Forty-fifth session
21 May – 8 June 2007

**WRITTEN REPLIES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF SLOVAKIA CONCERNING
THE LIST OF ISSUES (CRC/C/SVK/Q/2) RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEE
ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD RELATING TO THE CONSIDERATION OF
THE SECOND AND THIRD COMBINED PERIODIC REPORT OF SLOVAKIA
(CRC/C/SVK/2)***

[Received on 23 April 2007]

Contents

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>page</i>
I. Criteria used for establishing the poverty threshold	4
A. General implementation measures	4
1. Implementation of the committee's concluding observations of 23 october 2000 (crc/c/15/add.140)	4
2. Implementation of the principle of the best interest of the child	4
B. Coordination of activities, programmes and policies in the protection of children's rights	7
1. Ministerial committee for children and youth	7
2. Development of a comprehensive system for the protection of children's rights	8
3. Information on the implementation of the national action plan for children	8
4. Additional information on the project of monitoring children's rights in 2006	10
5. Information on the activities of the public defender of rights	12
6. Information on the collection of statistical data concerning roma children	14
7. Current priorities in the area of the rights of the child	15
8. Additional information on the access of children to health care	17
C. Newly passed legislation after june 2006	18
1. Newly passed legislation	18
2. Newly passed policy	19
II. Statistical data	19
A. General information	19
1. Number of inhabitants of slovakia aged 0-18, living in urban or rural areas in the 2004–2005 period	19
2. Age structure of the population under 18 years of age by ethnicity, based on the 2001 census of inhabitants, houses and flats	21
3. Average annual expenditures from public health insurance per one person insured under public health insurance (2002–2005)	27
4. State budget expenditures on family support programmes, support for children living below the poverty threshold and protection of children in foster care, not including children in institutional care	28
B. Education	29
C. Children deprived of family environment	200
1. Statistical data on the number of children	200
D. Statistical data on the number of children placed in children's homes	212
1. Children with disabilities placed in children's homes	212
2. Children with disabilities placed in children's homes by regions, age and gender	212
E. Health and health care	216
1. Number of vaccinated children in 2004, 2005, 2006	216
2. Number and percentage of breast-fed infants in 2005	217
F. Statistical data on reported case of self harm	218

G. Child criminality	220
H. Children victims of abuse	226
I. Statistical data on number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status	230

List of Tables

- Table 1: Percentage of persons and children (0-15) living below the poverty threshold, i.e. the risk-of-poverty rate by regions
- Table 2: Number of staff members providing social guardianship, social and legal protection, and counselling and psychological services (March 2006)
- Table 3: Average number of clients per one staff member in the area of social guardianship and social and legal protection in 2005
- Table 4: Average number of clients per one social guardian in the area of social guardianship and social and legal protection in 2005
- Table 5: Total costs of the National Immunisation Programme in the centralised system (2004)
- Table 6: Total costs of the National Immunisation Programme in the decentralised system (2005-2006)
- Table 7: Number of inhabitants of Slovakia aged 0-18, living in urban or rural areas in the 2004–2005 period
- Table 8: Age structure of the population under 18 years of age by ethnicity, based on the 2001 census of inhabitants, houses and flats (total, men and women)
- Table 9: Average annual expenditures from public health insurance per one person insured under public health insurance (2002–2005)
- Table 10: Actual disbursements of State budget allocations for programmes targeting children and families with children in SKK thous
- Table 11: Number of pupils, by age and locality, placed in special schools for children with special educational needs (2005–2006 and 2006-2007)
- Table 12: Number of pupils of special classes for children with special educational needs within standard schools (2004–2007)
- Table 13: Number of pupils individually integrated in standard schools, by age and locality (2004–2007)
- Table 14: Number of full-time pupils, by nationality and ethnicity (2004–2007)
- Table 15: Pupil per class ratio and pupil per teacher ratio (2004/2005, 2005/2006, 2006/2007)
- Table 16: Number of children placed in substitute care, comparisons of individual years in the 2001 to 2006 period
- Table 17: Number of children placed in institutional and protective care - global date

- Table 18: Number of children placed in institutional care – in 2004, breakdown by administrative regions
- Table 19: Number of children placed in institutional care – in 2005, breakdown by administrative regions
- Table 20: Number of children placed in foster care (global data)
- Table 21: Number of children placed in foster care – in 2004
- Table 22: Number of children placed in foster care – in 2005
- Table 23: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic (global data)
- Table 24: Number of children adopted abroad
- Table 25: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic or abroad, by regions – in 2004
- Table 26: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic or abroad, by regions – in 2005
- Table 27: Intercountry adoptions in 2006, by country and age of child
- Table 28: Intercountry adoptions in 2006, by region
- Table 29: Intercountry adoptions by regions – 2003 to 2005
- Table 30: Children with disabilities (D) and children with serious disabilities (SD) placed in children's homes
- Table 31: Children with disabilities placed in children homes in the Bratislava Region
- Table 32: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the Nitra Region
- Table 33: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the Žilina Region
- Table 34: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the Košice Region
- Table 35: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the Prešov Region
- Table 36: Children with disabilities placed in foster care – 2004-2006 (global data)
- Table 37: Children with disabilities placed in foster care by region (2004-2005)
- Table 38: Vaccinated children in 2004, 2005, 2006
- Table 39: Number and percentage of breast-fed infants in 2005
- Table 40: Percentage of breast-fed infants in the total number of registered live born children in 2005
- Table 41: Number of medical examinations of children in the Slovak Republic in 2005
- Table 42: Medical examinations per child in 2005
- Table 43: Development of the number of treatments administered to children in 2001-2005
- Table 44: Number of reported cases of intentional self-harm, by age and gender, in 2004
- Table 45: Number of reported suicides, by method used, gender and age group, in 2004

- Table 46: Number of reported suicide attempts, by method used, gender and age
- Table 47: Number of reported suicides and suicide attempts associated with the presence of alcohol or other addictive (psychotropic) substances in 2004
- Table 48: Number of reported suicides and suicide attempts, by motives of the act, in 2004
- Table 49: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 – 2006 (global data)
- Table 50: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 by region
- Table 51: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2005 by region
- Table 52: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 – 2006, by types of crime
- Table 53: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance by age and gender (2004-2006)
- Table 54: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance in 2004 by region
- Table 55: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance in 2005 by region
- Table 56: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance, by age and gender (2004-2006)
- Table 57: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance in 2004, by region
- Table 58: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance in 2005, by region
- Table 59: Counselling provided to abuse victims (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes) in 2004-2005, by region
- Table 60: Criminal offences committed against children in 2004-2006
- Table 61: Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2004
- Table 62: Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2005
- Table 63: Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2006

I. CRITERIA USED FOR ESTABLISHING THE POVERTY TRESHOLD

1. The poverty threshold is defined as 60 per cent of the median national equivalent disposable income, used as a basis for calculating one of Laeken indicators assessing the income-related poverty – the risk-of-poverty rate. The source for calculating the aforesaid indicator is a harmonised survey on income and living conditions of households – EU SILC – that has been carried out in all the 25 countries of the EU since 2005. The first statistical survey of household income and living conditions EU SILC was conducted in Slovakia in 2005 in accordance with the uniform European methodology and generated basic data. The next survey was carried out in 2006, and the third survey is underway in 2007. The reference period for the first survey was the year 2004 when the risk-of-poverty rate in Slovakia was 13.3%, which is below the EU 25 average (16%). This means that the income of 13.3% of the population in 2004 was below 60% of median national equivalent disposable income (SKK 5,664). The 18.4 % risk-of-poverty rate of children (0-15) in 2004 was also below the EU 25 average (19%). The table below shows the values of this indicator at the level of administrative regions.

Table 1: Percentage of persons and children (0-15) living below the poverty threshold, i.e. the risk-of-poverty rate by regions

	TOTAL	BA	TT	TN	NR	ZA	BB	PO	KE
Percentage of persons living below the poverty threshold	13.3%	7.8%	10.9%	13.0%	16.3%	12.0%	10.0%	21.3%	13.0%
Percentage of children (0-15) living below the poverty threshold	18.4%	13.5%	16.7%	18.3%	20.9%	14.7%	12.0%	30.7%	15.8%

A. General implementation measures

1. Implementation of the Committee's concluding observations of 23 October 2000 (CRC/C/15/Add.140)

2. The information on the implementation of the concluding observations is provided directly in the text of the second periodic report (in bold). Furthermore, detailed information on the implementation of the concluding observations will be provided during the consideration of the second periodic report of the Slovak republic in May 2007.

2. Implementation of the principle of the best interest of the child

3. Regarding the implementation of the principle of the best interest of the child, including respect for the views of the child, it is necessary to emphasise the important interrelationship between Family Act No. 36/2005 Coll. effective from 1 April 2005 and Act No. 305/2005 Coll. setting out the prerequisites for the adoption and implementation of measures in the area of social prevention, social and legal protection of children, and social guardianship.

(a) *Basic premises for implementing Act No. 305/2005 Coll. on Social and Legal Protection of Children and Social Guardianship*

4. The Act on Social and Legal Protection of Children and on Social Guardianship guarantees the application of measures laid down in the Act to every child in the territory of the Slovak Republic.

5. All the provisions of the Act consistently ensure the protection of children's rights provided for in the Convention on the Rights of the Child (hereafter "the Convention"). The Act explicitly lays down the right of the child to seek assistance from any body in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, municipality, self-governing region, or accredited entity, and the obligation of these entities to grant immediate assistance to the child in order to protect the child's life and health and to ensure the child's rights and best interests. The Act also provides for the right of the child to seek assistance even without the knowledge of the child's parents or persons in charge of the child's care, the right of the child to freely express his or her views concerning all matters affecting him or her, the obligation to give adequate attention to the child's views, the right of the child to be heard in any administrative proceedings concerning measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, in a manner which is adequate to the age and intellectual development of the child.

6. At the same time, the Act explicitly sets out the obligation to convey the child the information that affects him or her in a manner that corresponds to the child's age and intellectual development, and to ensure that the implementation of measures under this Act does not expose the child to arbitrary interference with the child's privacy or correspondence. These provisions of the Act were explained in more detail at working meetings convened specifically to this end. Participants of the working meetings included staff members of the Slovak National Centre for Human Rights. The working meetings were designed for the heads and staff members of the departments of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, and staff members of self-governing bodies.

7. The measures carried out in this field are targeting different groups of stakeholders: children, their parents or other legal guardians, natural persons of full age (special measures apply to adult natural persons under 25 years of age – young adults – in special situations), substitute families, etc., regardless of whether the child has the Slovak nationality or not.

8. The context for the implementation of measures varies in terms of its seriousness or intensity, and the measures may be aimed either at primary social prevention, i.e. "intact" situations, or may be taken in situations such as the divorce of parents, parental visitation rights, representation of children's interests in court proceedings, drug addiction of children, parents of other natural adult persons, commission of criminal offences, return from prison, or even extreme cases when a child must be removed from the family environment or when a child has found itself in a situation with no one to take care of him or her.

9. The provision of assistance to children and families, in particular the implementation of measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, has primarily the character of prevention – provision of assistance to children and their families, or implementation of measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, are not conditional on the existence of a crisis situation in the family. Children and their parents must be provided assistance with a view to preventing situations that might create a burden for the families and provoke a crisis, and to resolving the already existing crisis situations.

10. The priority objective is to remedy the family environment of the child by choice or through the implementation of measures aimed at enabling the child to remain in his or her natural family environment and, if the child cannot be brought up in his or her own family, measures taken to eliminate the reasons that caused the child to be removed from the family in the first place. Because substitute care has only a temporary character and because alternate custody, foster care or adoption are preferred over institutional

care, the main objective – besides the key task in this area (i.e. the effort at eliminating the reasons for which the child has been removed from the family and the child's return to the original family) – is to ensure the most adequate substitute family environment for the child.

11. Since 1 September 2005, the bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship incorporate counselling and psychological services (former counselling and psychological service centres), and thus have a capacity to provide psychological assistance to both children and families. The preservation of highly professional counselling and psychological services provided free of charge, and improvements in their effectiveness through their integration into the system of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, may be seen as an important step towards the establishment of a comprehensive system of social and legal protection of children in Slovakia.

12. Counselling and psychological services are provided to all the citizens of Slovakia with the aim of helping them to address critical life situations and, at the same time, mobilising their own psychological resources so as to enable them to better resolve their problems and improve the quality of their lives without having to rely on the assistance from the social and healthcare system. Counselling and psychological services are part of the comprehensive care for mental, physical and social development of individuals, couples, and families.

13. In 2005, the Centre for Labour, Social Affairs and Family, working in conjunction with the offices of labour, social affairs and families, children's homes and municipal self-governing authorities, reviewed the situation of children placed in children's homes with a view to identifying the ways of resolving the situation of these children, either through their return to original biological families or through placing them in substitute family care. As a result, a proposal was put forward to remove 326 of these children from institutional care.

14. A system of monitoring the enforcement of measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, especially measures carried out to prevent the occurrence of crisis situations in the family, and to resolve educational and other problems in the family, is gradually introduced in parallel to the above efforts.

15. The staff of the offices of labour, social affairs and family represent children in all the proceedings where the children cannot be represented by their parents or other legal guardians because of a conflict of interest.

16. An important element is the involvement of non-state entities. Like in 2006, the amount of SKK 200 million has been allocated in 2007 for involving non-state entities in the implementation of measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship.

(b) The right to vaccination and the obligation of vaccination

17. Regular mandatory vaccination of children is performed in the interest of the child in the framework of specific preventive care. Each child is entitled to regular mandatory vaccination free of charge. The right to vaccination and the obligation of vaccination are provided for in Public Health Act No. 126/2006 Coll. amending certain acts and in Ordinance No. 337/2006 Coll. of the Government of the Slovak Republic setting out the details on the prevention and control of transmissible diseases.

B. Coordination of activities, programmes and policies in the protection of children's rights:

1. Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth

18. In its Manifesto of August 2006, the government of the Slovak Republic pledged to set up a **Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth** (see final recommendations of the Committee, paragraph 12) with a view to coordinating and completing an integrated and effective system for the protection of the rights and interests of children in conformity with the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the comprehensive strategy of the European Union, and to providing effective support and guarantees for the rights of children in the government's external and internal policies.

19. The Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic (MLSAF) is currently setting up a working group composed of the representatives of relevant sectors, representatives of other institutions active in the area of children's rights, and other specialists on the protection of children's rights, that will draw up the statute of the Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth, laying down mainly detailed objectives, activities and organisation of the Committee.

20. According to the Manifesto of the Government of the Slovak Republic, the MLSAF has the task to present a proposal on setting up a Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth for government consideration in **the third quarter of 2007**.

21. The proposal will also include an outline of the draft executive mandate of the Committee since, in addition to performing other tasks, its status and mission must comply with the criteria applicable to an institution that is aimed exclusively at protecting, defending and mediating the rights of the children, etc.

22. The establishment of the Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth thus pursues the objective of coordinating and putting in place a comprehensive and effective system of effective protection of the rights and interests of children. The coordination role of the Committee will consist mainly in:

(a) The coordination of the implementation of the tasks arising from government-adopted national documents related to the protection of children, such as the National Action Plan for Children, the State Family Policy Concept, etc.;

(b) The coordination of the development of new national strategies arising from the EU strategy on the protection of children's rights.

2. Development of a comprehensive system for the protection of children's rights

23. **In order to complete the development of a comprehensive system for the protection of children's rights in conformity with the Convention, it will be necessary, in particular:**

(a) To apply the documents of non-legislative nature, mainly the comprehensive EU strategy for promoting and protecting the rights of children. The European Commission adopted at its session of 4 July 2006 a communication on the implementation of children's rights which are still far from being generally respected, while the children's basic needs are sometimes not being met. The European Union (EU) can and should bring an essential and fundamental change in the field of children's rights. The EU will strive to push children's rights to the forefront of the international agenda and will use its influence to effectively promote universal children's rights at national level worldwide.

(b) To implement meaningfully the three-year programme of the Council of Europe adopted at a conference in Monaco on 2–3 April 2006, focused on 4 basic themes:

(i) Promoting children's rights, information and awareness-raising: introducing a European strategy;

(ii) Participation by children: guaranteeing access to information and developing consultation and participation procedures;

(iii) Combating sexual abuse of children in the cyber-era;

(iv) Towards a Europe free of corporal punishment: priorities and strategies.

(c) To consistently ensure the implementation of international conventions and legal acts of the EU within the scope of competence of individual sectors.

3. Information on the implementation of the National Action Plan for Children

24. The implementation of the National Action Plan for Children in 2002–2004 comprises the following tasks for the health sector, the chief hygienist's department, set out in Government's Resolution No. 837/2002 concerning the draft National Action Plan for Children:

(a) **To carry out public awareness programmes on children's health and nutrition for parents and other responsible persons.** Regional public health authorities in Slovakia cooperate in the provision of methodological guidance and organisation of health education events aimed at stressing the importance of individual responsibility for one's health, healthy lifestyle, and the principles of healthy diet.

(b) To organise an information campaign for adolescents on sexuality and related risks, including family planning, and to ensure systematic health education of adolescents on family planning issues. Regional public health authorities in Slovakia cooperate with the mass media in the area of family planning. The aim of these activities is to enhance the knowledge, practical experience and responsibility of adolescents with regard to marriage and parenthood in order to achieve a positive impact on their health and the health of their future children.

(c) **To ensure adequate nutrition and healthy diet of children and adolescents with a view to improving the existing standard in the light of the principles of healthy nutrition aimed at reversing negative trends of the recent period (obesity, hypercholesterolemia, hyposideropenia).** Regional public health authorities in Slovakia, performing their state health supervision role, provide guidance in the area of mass catering for children and adolescents with the aim of optimising the nutrition regime and the intake of liquids, fulfilling health prevention tasks by ensuring the respect for general

principles of the prevention of civilisation diseases, and performing educational activities in the area of sound nutrition. They provide general guidance for the activities of health protection and promotion counselling centres.

(d) To promote natural nutrition of infants. In connection with addressing the problems related to the nutrition of infants, regional public health authorities promote and support breastfeeding using well-tested methods, for instance the application of the BFHI initiative in hospitals, initiating the creation of mother support groups, and expanding assistance in the area of education to motherhood and care for children in districts with a high proportion of Roma population. At the same time, they actively enforce consistent implementation of the document “The International Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes” ratified by the Slovak government, and elimination of inappropriate marketing practices.

(e) To carry out prevention-focused activities (drugs, tobacco, alcohol, game addiction) among children and adolescents in the framework of implementation of programmes and projects of the State Health Institute of the Slovak Republic or other entities in cooperation with primary and secondary schools. In the area of preventing drug addictions, regional public health authorities in Slovakia cooperate in the conduct of epidemiological studies aimed at obtaining the drug use data. Their results are used for developing measures and programmes promoting health and healthy lifestyle, for providing guidance to children and young people helping them to shape their own attitudes to and opinions on drug and other addictions, and are conveyed to the mass media in connection with information on drug addiction issues.

(f) To implement programmes aimed at the protection of children from HIV/AIDS. Regional public health authorities in Slovakia carry out various educational activities at the level of primary schools, secondary schools and universities in the form of working meetings and on-the-spot case studies. Besides giving attention to the principles of HIV/AIDS and dependency prevention, they focus on sexual education, on the shaping of personality of adolescents and their moral development.

(g) To carry out the environmental quality monitoring and minimise the impact of environmental pollution on children’s health. Regional public health authorities in Slovakia fulfil this task through implementing the Action Plan on the Environment and Health of Population of the Slovak Republic, performing state health supervision and food surveillance, and monitoring the health status of the population in the areas with excessive environmental pollution. The related activities are aimed at priority environmental issues such as, in particular, the quality of ambient air, supply of drinking water to the population, and level of contaminants in foodstuffs. Their activities include, e.g.:

- (i) the re-assessment of contaminated areas, environmental and health risk assessment and addressing problems in these areas,
- (ii) monitoring the quality of ambient air with a view to ensuring the protection of human health and healthy housing,
- (iii) assessment of the impact of air pollution on respiratory health of children used as the basis for health risk management and interventions,
- (iv) completing the building of the information system for the control of drinking water quality from the health protection perspective,
- (v) providing guidance in the area of mass catering for children and youth.

(h) To carry out measures at the national and regional level aimed at the prevention of social pathology phenomena, especially those defined under the Crime Prevention Strategy of the Slovak Republic, the National Programme for the Fight against Drugs, the National Action Plan for Alcohol-Related Problems and the National Health Promotion Programme (NHPP). Regional public

health authorities in Slovakia fulfil this task mainly through implementing the tasks arising from the NHPP and the National Programme for the Fight against Drugs. In the health education framework, they perform measures aimed at reducing the drug supply and demand and are introducing a set of measures aimed to provide effective assistance to addicts and their post-treatment social reintegration. They stimulate the inclusion of discussions and debates into the process of education with the aim of enhancing the safety of children and making use of the various ways and possibilities of protecting children from social pathology phenomena (such as sexual abuse, ill-treatment, etc.).

25. As indicated in the Report on the Fulfilment of the 2006 Youth Policy Action Plan and in keeping with the State Policy for Children and Youth in 2007, the Ministry of Health is the umbrella organisation for the following tasks connected with the development and implementation of the action plan for the current period:

(a) Incorporating health education into the curricula of primary and secondary schools
Enhancing media impact with a view to promoting healthy lifestyle

(b) Further introduction of comprehensive health education in the context of schools and educational establishments

(c) Enhancing care for mental health and psycho-hygiene among children and adolescents at schools. Introducing the topics of care for mental health and prevention of civilisation diseases into the syllabi of individual primary school subjects

(d) Coordinating and providing professional guidance for the implementation of the project of “Health- Promoting Schools”.

(e) To continue implementing the third part of the survey aimed at the prevention of defective posture of school children with a view to evaluating the suitability of school furniture given the physical parameters of children, and at the development of the relevant methodology.

(f) To ensure the continued epidemiological monitoring of the use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs in Slovakia and in Bratislava, with special focus on children and adolescents.

4. Additional information on the Project of Monitoring Children’s Rights in 2006

26. **The Project of Monitoring Children’s Rights in 2006 is based on the Project of Monitoring Children’s Rights in 2005 and the Action Plan prepared by the Slovak National Centre for Human Rights for 2006. The project was presented to the professional community, representatives of central bodies of state administration and non-governmental organisations active in the area of the protection of children’s rights. The Project pursues several priorities and focuses on four principal areas.**

(a) *The right of the child to maintain personal relations with his or her biological parents (article. 9, paragraph 1 of the Convention)*

27. The monitoring in this area is based on Family Act No. 36/2005 Coll. governing institutional care and foster care in the framework of substitute care. Its objective is to gather information on the implementation of Act No. 305/2005 Coll. on Social and Legal Protection of Children and Social Guardianship in cooperation with children’s homes, offices of labour, social affairs and family, and municipalities, with the aim of observing how the purpose of the court order to place the child in an establishment carrying out institutional care, protective education, preliminary measures or educational

measures has been met, and to obtain information on the involvement of non-governmental organisations providing assistance to children, and on the regulation of relationships between parents and children. It also focuses on specific information concerning children placed in these establishments or in foster care, and the successfulness of measures taken by the bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship. These data are necessary in order to address the situations where the children are prevented from maintaining contacts with their biological parents, either because of the lack of parental interest or the lack of willingness of the above establishments.

(b) Participation of children (article 12 of the Convention)

28. **Act No. 305/2005 Coll. on Social and Legal Protection of Children and Social Guardianship provides for the right of the child to express his or her own views in all matters affecting the child; the provisions of the Civil Code lay down the right of the child to be heard in the proceedings to which the child is a party. Because of particular importance of children's participation in the decisions and proceedings affecting the children placed by the court in an establishment providing institutional or substitute care, the monitoring is performed in cooperation with the offices of labour, social affairs and family, and with competent courts. The monitoring also envisages the implementation of a project designed to create the necessary conditions for children placed in an establishment under a court order to freely express their opinions, in the form of a "children's parliament". This joint project is to be implemented by the Centre in conjunction with the International Society of Educational Communities, its National Section in the Slovak Republic, and the establishments concerned.**

(c) Violence against children

29. **The protection of children against any physical and mental violence is a priority topic for the Council of Europe and one of the main themes of its three-year programme "Building a Europe for and with Children" approved in 2005. The monitoring will focus on children taken away from their families because of abuse or ill treatment, and will entail cooperation with the establishments where these children are placed, the courts and the offices of labour, social affairs and family.**

(d) Unaccompanied children

30. Given that a number of foreign nationals live and work in Slovakia under a residence permit together with their families, the monitoring focuses also on the education of children of foreign nationals and refugee children or unaccompanied minors. The monitoring is conducted in cooperation with the Migration Office, the Office of Border and Alien Police, schools and offices of labour, social affairs and family.

5. Information on the activities of the public defender of rights

31. In 2001, the Slovak Republic joined the countries whose legal system comprises the institution of ombudsman – called the public defender rights in Slovakia. The first Slovak public defender of rights took the oath of office on 27 March 2002.

32. The status of the public defender of rights is laid down in Article 151a of the Constitution of the Slovak Republic. The extent of and the way in which the public defender of rights – an independent body

– takes part in the protection of fundamental rights and freedoms, the details of his/her appointment or recall, the scope of competence, conditions for the performance of office, and the modalities of legal protection and implementation of the rights of natural and legal persons, are laid down in Act No. 564/2001 Coll. on the Public Defender of Rights.

33. The competence of the public defender of rights extends over:

(a) State administration bodies,

(b) Self-governing authorities,

(c) Legal and natural persons that have the competence under separate legislation to decide on the rights or responsibilities of natural and legal persons in the field of public administration, or whose actions otherwise affect the rights or responsibilities of natural and legal persons in the field of public administration.

34. Interventions of the public defender of rights are triggered by a complaint or are taken at of his/her initiative. A complaint may be lodged with the public defender of rights by **any person (including a child)** who claims that his or her fundamental rights or freedoms have been infringed by an action, decision or inaction of a public administration body in violation of the legal order or the principle of the democratic state governed by the rule of law. Complaints may be lodged in writing, orally on record, by telegraph, telefax, or electronic mail.

35. During the first five years of the performance of his office, the public defender of rights received a total of 32,641 petitions. Of this number, 11,302 were complaints; as regards the remaining 21,339 petitions concerning matters that did not fall within the remit of the public defender of rights, the applicants were provided legal advice on relevant legislation, on possible solutions, or were referred to the body competent to deal with the problem (for instance, an NGO) that could provide assistance in the matter concerned.

36. Of the total number of 11,302 complaints, approx. **1,100** concerned the rights of the child. In addition, **legal** guidance concerning the matters of children's rights was provided in more than **2,000 cases**. The statistics show that as far as the age of applicants is concerned, the public defender of rights received complaints also from persons under 18 – at a rate not exceeding 0.1 per cent.

37. The public defender of rights established several violations of the rights of the child enshrined in the Convention o and the Constitution, namely:

(a) **Infringement of the right to have one's case heard within a reasonable time** in judicial proceedings (mainly in matters involving minor children such as upbringing and maintenance of minor children, decisions on parental visitation rights, paternity decisions, etc.),

(b) **Infringement of the right to have one's case heard within a reasonable time** in the proceedings before other public administration bodies (especially in connection with awarding social benefits or other compensations, often in connection with the child's disability),

(c) **Infringement of the right to adequate material security in case of the loss of the breadwinner**, especially in connection with granting orphan's pensions,

(d) **Infringement of the right to education.**

38. The public defender of rights has helped to speed up a number of court proceedings, the longest of them involving 16-year delays in the proceedings concerning maintenance of a minor child, 11-year delays in the proceedings concerning the custody of a minor child, 8-year delays in the proceedings concerning visitation rights in case of a severely disabled girl who approached the public defender of rights on her own, or 3-year delays in paternity proceedings.

39. The public defender of rights has also helped to remedy the delays in the proceedings before the offices of labour, social affairs and family, e.g. those regarding the provision of cash benefits to compensate for social consequences of severe disability of a six-year old girl that needed immediate assistance but the competent authority failed to act, or in the case where it took the Centre for Labour, Social Affairs and Family 9 months to process an appeal against a decision of an office of labour, social affairs and family and request new proceedings concerning a cash contribution for the purchase of the car seat for a severely disabled minor girl.

40. The public defender of rights was also instrumental in connection with recognising the entitlement to orphan's pensions when the Social Insurance Company denied the entitlement or ceased the payment of the pension because of incorrect assessment of the state of affairs. He also helped remedy the delays of one and a half years in the decision of the Social Insurance Company concerning orphan's pensions for two children of a deceased father. In another case, he helped a mother with four minor children, including one disabled child, to be allocated a flat by the municipal council.

41. The public defender of rights also pointed out the violation of the right to education in the admission procedure to eight-year grammar schools, and his letter addressed to the minister of education contributed to the amendment of relevant legislation.

42. The public defender of rights also reviewed several cases of cross-border nature. They included, e.g., the failure of Ukrainian public administration authorities to recognise parental rights of a father, a Slovak citizen, although he was not divested of his parental rights by a final decision of a public authority or court, and was served no other decision regarding his rights or their withdrawal.

43. In addition to dealing with petitions, the Office of the Public Defender of Rights is engaged in the protection of children's rights also through public information activities and events aimed at increasing legal awareness of the population, cooperation with NGOs, and also in the framework of international cooperation. For three years, the Office was a co-organiser – and during two years the main organiser – of the cycle of conferences on “The Child at Risk”. All these conferences were aimed at implementing the provisions of the Convention, mainly as regards the respect for children's rights and the standard of living necessary for their physical, mental, moral and social development, and the issues related to health, social and psychological care and legal protection of children and youth. The Office of the Public Defender of Rights also took the initiative to prepare a “Programme for the Implementation of the Convention on the Rights of the Child in the Slovak Republic”. This material was part of the Report on the Activities of the Public Defender of Rights submitted to the National Council of the SR in 2005, and later submitted also to the Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family, and the Ministry of Interior.

44. These traditional events organised by the Office of the Public Defender of Rights include discussions with the students of primary and secondary schools and universities, as well as with maternity centres and children placed in court-ordered institutional care, carried out in the framework of the cycle on “The Public Defender of Rights for Children and Youth”. Besides general provisions governing the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, these discussions specifically focus on the rights of

the child. This topic was also addressed at the educational event organised by the Office of the Public Defender of Rights under the title “Human Rights, Children’s Rights, and Their Protection”.

45. The Office of the Public Defender of Rights organises various events, e.g. on the occasion of the International Day of Children, at which it provides regular information about the current status of children’s rights in the Slovak Republic. The Office of the Public Defender of Rights issued an information material on the Convention on the Rights of the Child, and publishes materials concerning various substantive issues relating to children, such as the issues concerning maintenance, situation of material need, or unreasonable delays in the proceedings.

46. Although the public defender of rights in Slovakia has no right of legislative initiative, he brings serious cases to the attention of the National Council’s Committee on Human Rights, National Minorities and the Status of Women. (The public defender of rights pointed out the need to respect children’s rights in connection with lowering the age of criminal liability to 14 years, and the related need to create conditions for the completion of compulsory school education in the context of institutions for remand and sentenced prisoners. The public defender of rights also signalled the problems connected with orphan’s pensions or home education).

6. Information on the collection of statistical data concerning Roma children

47. No statistical databases are compiled on the Roma population in Slovakia since this would be in conflict with Personal Data Protection Act No. 428/2002 Coll. Section 8 of the Act provides that “The processing of special categories of personal data, which reveal racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religious or philosophical beliefs, trade-union membership and data concerning health or sex life and conviction, shall be forbidden”, unless “the data subject has given his or her explicit consent to the processing of these data”.

48. Notwithstanding, the Office of the Government Plenipotentiary for Roma Communities initiated the Sociographic Mapping of Roma Communities in Slovakia. The mapping focused on the character of and life in Roma settlements rather than on concrete individuals and as such did not involve the publication of personal data as such. Moreover, the data thus obtained do not make it possible to identify the persons within the

meaning of Act No. 428/2002 Coll. The sociographic research identified the communities facing the greatest risk of social exclusion, spatial segregation, insufficient infrastructure or inadequate housing. It accurately identified the existence of the settlements situated outside or at the outskirts of villages or towns, including the number of shacks, their concentration, infrastructure, etc.; as a result, it was possible to produce concrete estimates of potential financial expenditures on “emergency” or longer-term solutions.

49. The results of the mapping were then compiled in the Atlas of Roma Communities in Slovakia 2004. Information contained in the Atlas serves as a key source for the needs of the state administration, for the formulation and effective implementation of policies, and for a better-targeted use of public funds for improving the situation of the Roma in the society.

7. Current priorities in the area of the rights of the child

50. An important recent development is that – after repeated declarations about the need to increase professionalism and quality of work – radical measures have been taken in the entire field of social inclusion, more specifically in the area of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, laying emphasis on its quality and professional standard.

51. The staff of the Centre for Labour, Social Affairs and Family consist of civil servants employed under Civil Service Act No. 312/2001 Coll. as amended. They abide by the code of ethics of civil servants. Significant changes and developments have taken place with regard to qualification requirements of civil servants in the 2000–2004 period.

52. Act No. 305/2005 Coll. on Social and Legal Protection of Children and Social Guardianship lays down educational requirements for the staff of the Centre for Labour, Social Affairs and Family, related to the activities of the bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship, mediation of substitute family care, provision of social guardianship for children, social guardianship for adult natural persons, provision of psychological assistance, and performance of institutions implementing educational measures.

53. Staff members involved in the execution of measures in the area of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship are currently required to have university-level education; those that do not meet this requirement undergo training to reach the necessary educational qualifications.

54. There are still gaps represented mainly by a disproportionately high number of clients per one staff member, and unsatisfactory situation in the collection and monitoring of statistical indicators relating to social and legal protection of children and social guardianship.

Table 2: Number of staff members providing social guardianship, social and legal protection, and counselling and psychological services (March 2006)

		Social guardianship (total)	Social and legal protection	Counselling and psychological services
Total number		215	417	142
Secondary school level		82	202	24
University level		133	215	118
out of which	Social work	65	102	25
	Other	50	78	
	Psychology	2	4	93
	Technical and administration tasks	16	31	0

55. Over the years, an important increase has been recorded in the number of cases requiring interventions by social workers. In 2005, departments of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship alone carried out interventions in respect of 177,299 children from 116,703 families. The total number of families on record is 235,900 (361,446 children), and the number of employees carrying out the measures of social and legal protection of children is 417 (553, if social guardians for children are included). The average number of families per 1 employee (including social guardianship for children) in 2005 was 211.

Table 3: Average number of clients per one staff member in the area of social guardianship and social and legal protection in 2005

Social and legal protection	Families during the year	Of which the number of children	Total number of families at year-end	Of which the number of children - total	Number of employees
Number of clients	116,703	177,299	235,900	361,446	417
Average number of clients per one staff member	279.8	425.17	565.707	866.7	

56. In spite of significant differences in the seriousness of individual cases and thus also different demands on individual interventions, the above data indicate a highly adverse situation in the staff workload.

Table 4: Average number of clients per one social guardian in the area of social guardianship and social and legal protection in 2005

Situation as on 31 December 2005	Social guardianship for children	Social guardianship for persons of legal age
Number of clients	24,449	8,559
Number of social guardians	136	79
Average number of clients per one social guardian	179.7	108.3

56. Excessive workload is witnessed also by the fact that while in 2005 social workers conducted field social work in 59,054 cases, the total number of contacts in the field – i.e. in the natural social environment (investigations, visits, etc.) – was 89,779; a simple calculation gives 1.52 contacts per one case. Moreover, social workers drew up and lodged a total of 81,968 different court actions, petitions, reports, etc., and took part in close to 70,000 court hearings. Since the effectiveness of the measures of social and legal protection and of social guardianship clearly depends on direct, immediate and especially permanent contacts with clients, this situation is clearly unsatisfactory and has direct consequences for the effectiveness of their work and the use of new working methods.

57. Efforts are underway in Slovakia to place institutional care under managerial responsibility of a single sector (the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family) as follows:

- Children placed in educational establishments by a court order (re-education and diagnostics establishments that presently fall within the competence of the Ministry of Education) – by 30 June 2008, the bodies that provide social and legal protection and social guardianship to children shall create conditions for shifting educational establishments that carry out court decisions under the competence of designated bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship. In practice, this means ensuring the shift of 23 establishments with a total capacity for approx. 1,000 children.

- Children with disabilities placed in residential social services homes for children providing court-ordered institutional care – residential social services homes for children placed under court-ordered institutional care shall continue admitting children until 31 December 2008. By 31 December 2008, bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship will create conditions for admitting all children with disabilities placed under court-ordered institutional care to the establishments set up under the relevant legislation – i.e. children's homes. It is expected that in the 2007–2010 period adequate capacities will have to be created and equipped for approx. 500 children with disabilities.

58. Regarding current priorities in the area of the rights of the child in the Slovak Republic, we refer also to paragraph 22 above, i.e. the creation of the Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth.

8. Additional information on the access of children to health care

(a) Vaccination programmes

59. The National Immunisation Programme has been implemented in Slovakia since 1986. The Programme comprises regular vaccinations against tuberculosis, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, viral hepatitis of type B, haemophilic invasive infections, measles, rubella and mumps.

60. The implementation of the National Immunisation Programme (NIP) in 2004, 2005 and 2006 was aimed mainly at ensuring all types of regular mandatory vaccinations of children and adults, the control of the vaccination rate, and the extension of the National Immunisation Programme to additional types of vaccination.

61. Like in previous years, the situation in the nation-wide vaccination rate was favourable. Vaccination rate continued to be high: its average national value was 98 – 99 per cent and it exceeded 95 per cent at the regional level.

62. In 2004, the immunisation programme was extended with the inclusion of vaccination of 13-year old children against diphtheria. The introduction of regular mandatory vaccination of adolescents against viral hepatitis of type B in conjunction with the continued nation-wide vaccination of infants and selected groups of population at high risk of hepatitis B virus infection constitute an optimum strategy for the specific prevention of this disease.

63. A fundamental change took place in 2005 in the vaccination against poliomyelitis, namely with the vaccination of infants using exclusively inactivated parenteral polio vaccine and revaccination in 2006 with inactivated parenteral polio vaccine.

64. Until 2005, vaccines used in regular mandatory vaccination were procured centrally (on the basis of the state budget). This practice changed with the introduction of a decentralised system of vaccine procurement from 1 January 2005. The vaccines used in the National Immunisation Programme are covered by health insurance companies.

Table 5: Total costs of the National Immunisation programme in the Centralised system (2004)

Year	Total costs of implementation of the NIP, in SKK
2004	149.1 million – introduction of vaccination of children at 11 years of age against viral hepatitis of type B - introduction of vaccination of adolescents against diphtheria.

Table 6: Total costs of the National Immunisation programme in the Decentralised system (2005-2006)

Year	Total costs of implementation of the NIP, in SKK
2005	228.0 million – switching from live (OPV) to inactive polio vaccine (IPV)
2006	300.7 million

C. Newly passed legislation after June 2006

1. Newly passed legislation

(a) State social benefits

65. Act No. 676/2006 Coll. that amended Act No. 235/1998 Coll. on Childbirth Allowance. A new one-off state social benefit has been introduced – the supplement to childbirth allowance. This benefit of

SKK 11,000 is granted to mothers whose first child survives for at least 28 days. The Act was passed by the National Council of the Slovak Republic in December 2006 and took effect on 1 January 2007.

(b) *Healthcare*

66. Act No. 575/2004 Coll. on Healthcare, Healthcare-Related Services, amending and supplementing certain acts as amended governs the provision of healthcare, the rights of patients, and guarantees the quality of healthcare.

67. Act No. 577/2004 Coll on the Scope of Healthcare Covered from Public Health Insurance and on Payments for Healthcare-Related Services as amended – Annex No. 2: Content of preventive examinations – free preventive examinations.

68. Guideline No. 32322-1/2006 - OZS of the Ministry of Health on the screening for congenital cataract in newborns, and Guideline No. 14631-3/2006-OZS of the Ministry of Health concerning early diagnosis of hearing disorders in newborns and young children ensures an early detection of vision and hearing disorders in newborns.

69. Methodical Instruction No. 13010/2004 - OZS of the Ministry of Health on primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in children and adults guides the activities of specialised units for lipid metabolism disorders and outpatient preventive cardiology departments.

70. Decree No. 121/1994 Coll. of the Ministry of Education and Science on introducing, running and carrying out school catering.

2. Newly passed policy

(a) *Creation of the Ministerial Committee for Children and Youth (para. 22 above)*

71. The Ministry of Education is the umbrella institution for the implementation of the state policy concept related to children and adolescents until 2007.

72. In the framework of the National Immunisation Programme (Vaccination Schedule), the Public Health Office oversees mandatory vaccination of children and adolescents. The Immunisation Working Group, i. e. an advisory group to the Public Health Office, proposes changes of and additions to the national immunisation programme in conformity with the recommendations the ACIP.

73. The project of Health-Promoting Schools carried out under the umbrella of the Ministry of Education, the Public Health Office and UNICEF ensures the promotion of health of children and adolescents at schools.

74. Projects aimed at improving care for newborns, young children and their mothers include the Health-Promoting Hospitals project carried out under the umbrella of the Ministry of Health and the World Health Organisation, and the Baby and Mother Friendly Hospitals project carried out under the umbrella of the Ministry of Health and UNICEF.

II. STATISTICAL DATA

75. Note on statistical data: Statistical data of the kind requested by the Committee on the Rights of the Child (“the Committee”) are not available in the Slovak Republic. No statistical databases are compiled on the Roma population in Slovakia, as this would constitute an infringement of Personal Data Protection Act No. 428/2002 Coll. Section 8 of the aforesaid Act provides that “The processing of special categories of personal data, which reveal racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religious or philosophical beliefs, trade-union

membership and data concerning health or sex life and conviction, shall be forbidden” unless “the data subject has given his or her explicit consent to the processing of these data”. Relevant statistical data relating to the questions of the Committee, that are available in the Slovak Republic, are provided below:

AGeneral information

1. Number of inhabitants of Slovakia aged 0-18, living in urban or rural areas in the 2004–2005 period

Table 7: Number of inhabitants of Slovakia aged 0-18, living in urban or rural areas in the 2004–2005 period

31.12.2004	Gender	Age																		Total (all age groups)	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
Towns	Men	14 461	13 577	13 110	13 249	13 471	13 796	14 226	14 648	15 293	15 738	17 103	19 159	19 660	21 213	22 232	22 328	23 533	23 726	24 944	1 436 387
	Women	13 760	12 861	12 597	12 363	13 026	13 441	13 561	13 795	14 571	15 177	16 383	18 249	19 182	20 344	21 079	21 416	22 529	23 088	23 964	1 554 744
	Total	28 221	26 438	25 707	25 612	26 497	27 237	27 787	28 443	29 864	30 915	33 486	37 408	38 842	41 557	43 311	43 744	46 062	46 814	48 908	2 991 131
Other municipalities	Men	13 022	12 757	12 714	12 983	14 082	14 582	14 721	15 053	15 569	15 488	16 396	17 981	17 927	18 238	18 256	18 049	18 274	18 103	18 987	1 177 103
	Women	12 208	12 160	12 037	12 208	13 335	13 823	13 892	14 382	14 535	14 654	15 951	16 840	17 029	17 540	17 227	17 219	17 600	17 467	18 087	1 216 588
	Total	25 230	24 917	24 751	25 191	27 417	28 405	28 613	29 435	30 104	30 142	32 347	34 821	34 956	35 778	35 483	35 268	35 874	35 570	37 074	2 393 691
Slovak Republic	Men	27 483	26 334	25 824	26 232	27 553	28 378	28 947	29 701	30 862	31 226	33 499	37 140	37 587	39 451	40 488	40 377	41 807	41 829	43 931	2 613 490
	Women	25 968	25 021	24 634	24 571	26 361	27 264	27 453	28 177	29 106	29 831	32 334	35 089	36 211	37 884	38 306	38 635	40 129	40 555	42 051	2 771 332
	Total	53 451	51 355	50 458	50 803	53 914	55 642	56 400	57 878	59 968	61 057	65 833	72 229	73 798	77 335	78 794	79 012	81 936	82 384	85 982	5 384 822

31.12.2005	Gender	Age																		Total (all age grou ps)	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
Towns	Men	14 786	14 364	13 549	13 076	13 213	13 406	13 765	14 169	14 590	15 278	15 688	17 032	19 076	19 579	21 089	22 067	22 195	23 394	23 590	1 434 133
	Women	13 827	13 709	12 826	12 551	12 320	13 025	13 380	13 534	13 767	14 512	15 132	16 334	18 169	19 094	20 226	20 926	21 304	22 400	22 926	1 552 669
	Total	28 613	28 073	26 375	25 627	25 533	26 431	27 145	27 703	28 357	29 790	30 820	33 366	37 245	38 673	41 315	42 993	43 499	45 794	46 516	2 986 802
Other municipalities	Men	13 010	13 081	12 787	12 754	13 028	14 151	14 615	14 779	15 121	15 579	16 533	18 473	18 071	18 009	18 371	18 419	18 193	18 391	18 232	1 181 739
	Women	12 487	12 232	12 191	12 091	12 261	13 354	13 884	13 925	14 418	14 601	14 720	16 003	16 930	17 123	17 660	17 384	17 338	17 733	17 638	1 220 639
	Total	25 497	25 313	24 978	24 845	25 289	27 505	28 499	28 704	29 539	30 180	30 253	32 476	35 001	35 132	36 031	35 803	35 531	36 124	35 870	2 402 378
Slovak Republic	Men	27 796	27 445	26 336	25 830	26 241	27 557	28 380	28 948	29 711	30 857	31 221	33 505	37 147	37 588	39 460	40 486	40 388	41 785	41 822	2 615 872
	Women	26 314	25 941	25 017	24 642	24 581	26 379	27 264	27 459	28 185	29 113	29 852	32 337	35 099	36 217	37 886	38 310	38 642	40 133	40 564	2 773 308
	Total	54 110	53 386	51 353	50 472	50 822	53 936	55 644	56 407	57 896	59 970	61 073	65 842	72 246	73 805	77 346	78 796	79 030	81 918	82 386	5 389 180

**2. Age structure of the population under 18 years of age
by ethnicity, based on the 2001 census of inhabitants, houses and flats**

Table 8: Population in the 0-18 age group, by ethnicity and age - total

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roma	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unspec. Total	Total
0	45043	3843	2590	94	24	44	15	4	4	2	3	1	801	52468
1	47356	4073	2679	98	23	41	26	8	4		2	2	815	55127
2	47477	4298	2638	119	27	68	28	3	1		4	3	781	55447
3	48352	4446	2569	122	32	73	18	4	5	4	9	1	837	56472
4	50131	4503	2466	122	44	72	20	11	3	2	11		810	58195
5	52037	4519	2367	144	34	73	10	4	3	6	10		742	59949
6	54638	4540	2218	142	42	86	25	6	3	3	8	2	770	62483
7	61213	5021	2188	150	56	105	24	6	6	7	4		815	69595
8	64001	5251	2314	168	52	144	33	12	5	2	11	2	802	72797
9	64863	5605	2236	156	63	143	30	6	4	9	9		824	73948
10	68467	6085	2236	190	74	216	36	12	7	4	17	3	765	78112
11	67875	5986	2102	175	73	223	40	8	5	4	16		682	77189
12	69878	6490	2051	208	74	246	56	13	9	5	16	2	695	79743
13	70568	6360	2090	209	78	241	37	11	5	3	20		613	80235
14	73374	6923	2080	195	79	272	40	8	11	3	13	2	733	83733
15	75908	7134	2117	212	81	290	42	16	9	7	23	2	711	86552
16	76041	7350	1918	206	97	271	31	19	8	7	19	5	632	86604
17	77436	7416	1932	239	97	310	32	19	10	3	16	1	661	88172

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roman	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unspec. Total	Total
18			0											

Perc
entag
e 0-
18/T

total 25,85 20,60 47,53 13,02 10,63 7,25 10,75 6,92 11,80 17,28 13,77 13,30 22,43 25,39

Source of data: Census of inhabitants, houses and flats, 2001

Table 8 bis : Population in the 0-18 age group, by ethnicity and age - men

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roman	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unspec.	Total
0	2314	1981	1302	40	14	22	8	1	1	1	2		431	26946
1	2412	2163	1379	40	11	17	15	2	2		1	2	389	28145
2	2447	2141	1342	62	15	40	16	2				1	396	28488
3	2475	2233	1333	76	17	39	7	1	4	3	2		433	28901
4	2580	2334	1241	55	18	36	9	6	1	2	8		401	29917
5	2676	2348	1197	69	20	40	4	2		5	3		385	30839
6	2790	2306	1180	75	22	31	14	1	3	2	5	1	402	31951
7	3133	2563	1097	84	26	48	9	3	2	4	2		413	35583
8	3275	2662	1205	83	24	66	20	2	4		9	1	403	37233
9	3307	2955	1153	83	30	80	21	4	3	4	1		412	37820
10	3502	3145	1131	86	40	101	16	5	1	1	7	3	391	39951
11	3468	3106	1039	92	39	113	18	3	3	1	6		370	39470
12	3573	3353	1092	95	45	112	31	5	7	2	8	1	362	40851
13	3582	3162	1041	108	39	119	21	4	4	3	13		334	40670
14	3751	3532	1077	105	40	146	20	5	4		4	1	384	42831
15	3868	3728	1071	115	36	150	26	10	5		8	1	362	44199
16	3880	3795	994	114	54	131	19	7	5	3	9	1	325	44266
17	3944	3774	968	126	54	168	14	5	7	2	5	1	307	44876

Age	Slovak	Hungaria	Roma	Ruthenia	Ukrainia	Czech	German	Polish	Croatia	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unspec.	Total
0 - 18	4025	3687	1004	101	53	154	21	5		2	5		379	45668
Percentage	87,3	7,87	3,13	0,23	0,09	0,23	0,04	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	1,04	100,00
Total	2241	250389	45770	11885	4584	19554	2621	779	509	319	464	124	34248	261251
Percentage	85,7	9,58	1,75	0,45	0,18	0,75	0,10	0,03	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,00	1,31	100,00
Age group														
0 - 4	1222	10852	6597	273	75	154	55	12	8	6	13	3	2050	142397
5 - 9	1518	12834	5832	394	122	265	68	12	12	15	20	2	2015	173426
10 - 14	1787	16298	5380	486	203	591	106	22	19	7	38	5	1841	203773
15 - 18	1571	14984	4037	456	197	603	80	27	17	7	27	3	1373	179009
0 - 5	1490	13200	7794	342	95	194	59	14	8	11	16	3	2435	173236
6 - 16	3813	34307	12080	1040	395	1097	215	49	41	20	72	9	4158	434825
0 - 15	4915	43712	18880	1268	436	1160	255	56	44	28	79	11	6268	563795
16 - 18	1185	11256	2966	341	161	453	54	17	12	7	19	2	1011	134810
0 - 18	6101	54968	21846	1609	597	1613	309	73	56	35	98	13	7279	698605
Percentage	20,0	19,74	30,20	16,97	12,56	9,55	17,80	16,44	14,29	17,14	13,27	23,08	28,16	20,38
0 - 4	24,8	23,35	26,70	24,49	20,44	16,43	22,01	16,44	21,43	42,86	20,41	15,38	27,68	24,82
5 - 9	29,3	29,65	24,63	30,21	34,00	36,64	34,30	30,14	33,93	20,00	38,78	38,46	25,29	29,17
10 - 14	25,7	27,26	18,48	28,34	33,00	37,38	25,89	36,99	30,36	20,00	27,55	23,08	18,86	25,62
15 - 18	24,4	24,01	35,68	21,26	15,91	12,03	19,09	19,18	14,29	31,43	16,33	23,08	33,45	24,80
0 - 5	62,5	62,41	55,30	64,64	66,16	68,01	69,58	67,12	73,21	57,14	73,47	69,23	57,12	62,24
6 - 16	80,5	79,52	86,42	78,81	73,03	71,92	82,52	76,71	78,57	80,00	80,61	84,62	86,11	80,70
0 - 15	19,4	20,48	13,58	21,19	26,97	28,08	17,48	23,29	21,43	20,00	19,39	15,38	13,89	19,30

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roman	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unsp.	Total
0 - 18	2													
	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Percentage

0 - 18/T

27,2

0 - 18/T	2	21,95	47,73	13,54	13,02	8,25	11,79	9,37	11,00	10,97	21,12	10,48	21,25	26,74
----------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Source of data: Census of inhabitants, houses and flats, 2001

Table 8 ter: Population in the 0-18 age group, by ethnicity and age - women

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roman	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unsp.	Total
0	21900	1862	1288	54	10	22	7	3	3	1	1	1	370	25522
1	23232	1910	1300	58	12	24	11	6	2		1		426	26982
2	23004	2157	1296	57	12	28	12	1	1		4	2	385	26959
3	23599	2213	1236	46	15	34	11	3	1	1	7	1	404	27571
4	24325	2169	1225	67	26	36	11	5	2		3		409	28278
5	25271	2171	1170	75	14	33	6	2	3	1	7		357	29110
6	26729	2234	1038	67	20	55	11	5		1	3	1	368	30532
7	29881	2458	1091	66	30	57	15	3	4	3	2		402	34012
8	31247	2589	1109	85	28	78	13	10	1	2	2	1	399	35564
9	31789	2650	1083	73	33	63	9	2	1	5	8		412	36128
10	33443	2940	1105	104	34	115	20	7	6	3	10		374	38161
11	33195	2880	1063	83	34	110	22	5	2	3	10		312	37719
12	34140	3137	959	113	29	134	25	8	2	3	8	1	333	38892
13	34746	3198	1049	101	39	122	16	7	1		7		279	39565
14	35861	3391	1003	90	39	126	20	3	7	3	9	1	349	40902
15	37221	3406	1046	97	45	140	16	6	4	7	15	1	349	42353
16	37232	3555	924	92	43	140	12	12	3	4	10	4	307	42338
17	37991	3642	964	113	43	142	18	14	3	1	11		354	43296
18	38120	3720	940	102	47	162	17	5	3	2	3	3	351	43475
0 - 18	58292	52282	20889	1543	553	1621	272	107	49	40	121	16	6940	667359
Percentage	87,35	7,83	3,13	0,23	0,08	0,24	0,04	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,00	1,04	100,00
Total	23735	270139	44150	12316	6230	2506	2784	1823	381	115	1126	94	29131	276694
Percentage	85,78	9,76	1,60	0,45	0,23	0,91	0,10	0,07	0,01	0,00	0,04	0,00	1,05	100,00
Age group	11606													
0 - 4	0	10311	6345	282	75	144	52	18	9	2	16	4	1994	135312
5 - 9	7	12102	5491	366	125	286	54	22	9	12	22	2	1938	165346

Age	Slovak	Hungarian	Roma	Ruthenian	Ukrainian	Czech	German	Polish	Croatian	Serbian	Russian	Jewish	Other or unsp.	Total
10 - 14	171385	15546	5179	491	175	607	103	30	18	12	44	2	1647	195239
15 - 18	150564	14323	3874	404	178	584	63	37	13	14	39	8	1361	171462
0 - 5	141331	12482	7515	357	89	177	58	20	12	3	23	4	2351	164422
6 - 16	365484	32438	11470	971	374	1140	179	68	31	34	84	9	3884	416166
0 - 15	469583	41365	18061	1236	420	1177	225	76	40	33	97	9	5928	538250
16 - 18	113343	10917	2828	307	133	444	47	31	9	7	24	7	1012	129109
0 - 18	582926	52282	20889	1543	553	1621	272	107	49	40	121	16	6940	667359
%														
0 - 4	19,91	19,72	30,37	18,28	13,56	8,88	19,12	16,82	18,37	5,00	13,22	25,00	28,73	20,28
5 - 9	24,86	23,15	26,29	23,72	22,60	17,64	19,85	20,56	18,37	30,00	18,18	12,50	27,93	24,78
10 - 14	29,40	29,73	24,79	31,82	31,65	37,45	37,87	28,04	36,73	30,00	36,36	12,50	23,73	29,26
15 - 18	25,83	27,40	18,55	26,18	32,19	36,03	23,16	34,58	26,53	35,00	32,23	50,00	19,61	25,69
0 - 5	24,25	23,87	35,98	23,14	16,09	10,92	21,32	18,69	24,49	7,50	19,01	25,00	33,88	24,64
6 - 16	62,70	62,04	54,91	62,93	67,63	70,33	65,81	63,55	63,27	85,00	69,42	56,25	55,97	62,36
0 - 15	80,56	79,12	86,46	80,10	75,95	72,61	82,72	71,03	81,63	82,50	80,17	56,25	85,42	80,65
16 - 18	19,44	20,88	13,54	19,90	24,05	27,39	17,28	28,97	18,37	17,50	19,83	43,75	14,58	19,35
0 - 18	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Percentage 0-18/Tot

al	24,56	19,35	47,31	12,53	8,88	6,47	9,77	5,87	12,86	34,78	10,75	17,02	23,82	24,12
----	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Source of data: Census of inhabitants, houses and flats, 2001

**3. Average annual expenditures from public health insurance
per one person insured under public health insurance (2002–2005)**

Table9:

Average annual public health insurance expenditures per one person insured under public health insurance (2002 - 2005)

Age group	Average annual expenditures per one person insured under public health insurance (in SKK)												
	Gender	Men				Women				Total			
		Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004
Total		8 542	9 313	9 732	10 060	10 525	11 362	11 741	12 345	9 559	10 364	10 763	11 234
0 - 4		7 446	9 152	9 537	7 007	6 234	7 497	8 391	6 003	6 855	8 345	8 979	6 519
5 - 9		5 485	6 268	5 713	6 104	4 749	4 970	5 070	5 161	5 126	5 635	5 400	5 646
10 - 14		5 169	5 890	5 558	5 540	5 097	5 616	5 535	5 247	5 134	5 756	5 547	5 397
15 - 19		4 507	5 106	4 997	5 255	5 480	5 816	5 887	6 024	4 983	5 453	5 433	5 631
20 - 24		4 113	4 233	4 144	4 202	5 911	6 083	6 203	6 163	4 993	5 133	5 150	5 157
25 - 29		4 298	4 515	4 635	4 714	6 850	7 151	7 344	7 982	5 546	5 797	5 953	6 302
30 - 34		4 701	4 704	5 053	5 298	6 888	7 124	7 240	8 292	5 778	5 894	6 125	6 769
35 - 39		5 400	5 674	5 896	5 749	7 486	7 627	7 629	8 059	6 432	6 641	6 753	6 893
40 - 44		6 687	6 829	7 086	6 560	8 528	8 744	8 853	9 120	7 599	7 778	7 960	7 827
45 - 49		8 791	9 173	9 512	8 751	11 160	11 529	11 603	11 189	9 980	10 356	10 561	9 976
50 - 54		11 752	12 319	13 102	12 840	13 985	14 610	14 654	14 306	12 894	13 489	13 894	13 590
55 - 59		15 672	16 729	17 341	19 393	15 995	17 102	17 466	19 549	15 845	16 928	17 407	19 475
60 - 64		18 143	19 832	21 235	22 014	18 793	20 432	21 038	21 406	18 504	20 165	21 126	21 676
65 - 69		22 003	24 062	24 877	27 783	22 145	24 236	24 538	26 150	22 086	24 163	24 679	26 832
70 - 74		23 837	27 092	28 943	29 048	23 037	25 762	26 758	27 332	23 352	26 283	27 616	28 006
75 - 79		24 146	27 139	29 225	32 679	22 612	25 074	26 502	29 000	23 167	25 813	27 477	30 320
80 +		18 488	21 658	23 941	30 568	17 806	20 665	22 134	27 669	18 032	20 989	22 720	28 608

4. State budget expenditures on family support programmes, support for children living below the poverty threshold and protection of children in foster care, not including children in institutional care

Table 10: Actual disbursements of State budget allocations for programmes targeting children and families with children in SKK thous.			
	2004	2005	2006
Subsidy programmes for children in material need and children in low-income families	189 775	427 307	543 139
Assistance in material need for families with children	3 145 282	3 418 794	3 618 114
Child allowance	6 596 884	8 673 715	8 461 064
Parental allowance	5 769 796	6 528 272	7 058 224
Contribution at the birth of a child including contribution to parents	211 647	234 106	231 585
Foster care contributions	144 385	155 396	0
Contributions for supporting substitute care	0	0	293 397
Total	16 057 769	19 437 590	20 205 523
GDP share	1.2%	1.3%	1.2%

B. Education

Table 11: Number of pupils, by age and locality, placed in special schools for children with special educational needs (2005 - 2006)¹ : Number of pupils - total (Table A), of which girls (Table B), by age and locality
Table 11 (a) : Special schools for pupils with special educational needs - School year 2005/2006²

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of		Sum of				
		S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	S27	S28	S29	S30	S31	S32	S33	S34	S35	S36	S37	S38	S39
1	101 Bratislava I	2	5	9	12	10		14	10	15	20	17	22	19	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	102 Bratislava II	0	5	9	10	0		6	15	13	29	25	27	23	30	18	22	20	20	19	4	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	103 Bratislava III	1	8	10	10	12		4	20	16	21	25	38	30	24	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	104 Bratislava IV	1	3	6	4	22		25	29	27	51	56	67	63	70	117	134	98	84	37	6	8	3	3	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	105 Bratislava V	0	0	0	2	18		25	20	34	22	35	34	27	35	68	87	69	20	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	106 Malacky	0	0	0	0	2		3	8	12	15	22	31	36	56	39	49	13	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	107 Pezinok	0	0	1	1	8		5	11	11	16	13	16	19	18	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

¹ For all tables below, Data S refers to pupils: total, to be read as follows: s2 = under 3 years; s3 = 3 years; s4 = 4 years; s29 = 29 years; s30_34 = 30 to 34 years; s35_39 = 35 to 39 years; s40 = 40 years+.

Data D = of which: girls, t as follows: d2 = under 3 years; d3 = 3 years; d4 = 4 years; d29 = 29 years; d30_34 = 30 to 34 years; d35_39 = 35 to 39 years; d40 = 40 years+

² Note: Data for individual towns can be retrieved from the table from within the "locality" item

REGIO N	DISTRICT	Sum of S2	Su m of S3	Su m of S4	Su m of S5	Su m of S6	Sum of S7	Su m of S9	Su m of S10	Su m of S11	Su m of S12	Su m of S13	Su m of S14	Su m of S15	Su m of S16	Su m of S17	Su m of S18	Su m of S19	Su m of S20	Su m of S21	Su m of S22	Su m of S23	Su m of S24	Su m of S25	Su m of S26	Su m of S27	Su m of S28	Su m of S29	Su m of S30	Su m of S31	Su m of S32	Su m of S33	Su m of S34	Su m of S35	
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	0	2	1	28		68	83	85	100	123	137	140	7	46	10	5	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	811 Trebišov	0	0	0	0	15		35	29	29	56	55	66	79	5	131	83	28	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Total	4	7	21	27	120		226	314	356	434	498	525	565	59	7431	268	163	44	9	7	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total		15	50	110	148	640		997	1464	1631	18412	23945	2556	27491	2257	1131749	80	425	184	30	840	1414	87	414	00	00	00	30	00	00	00	00	00		

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	of	of	of	of	of	of	of	D1	D1	of	of	D1	D1	of	of	D2	D2	D2	D2	of	D2	D2	D2	D2	D2	0_	D35_	Sum	
		D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	1	2	D13	D14	5	6	D17	D18	D19	0	1	2	3	D24	5	6	7	8	9	34	39
	okolie 807	0	2	5	5	10	21	32	31	26	32	45	28	25	30	33	26	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Michalovce 808	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	8	5	8	10	12	13	13	10	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rožňava 809	0	0	0	0	5	7	5	2	5	6	6	5	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sobrance 810	0	0	2	0	18	33	38	38	35	46	56	58	67	54	14	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Spišská Nová Ves 811	0	0	0	0	4	15	19	14	9	29	23	28	33	54	45	31	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Trebišov																														
8 Total		2	3	7	12	54	110	143	136	190	217	222	237	3	3	109	72	16	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total		3	30	46	44	262	427	55	612	686	773	917	1031	0	48	4	695	467	189	76	36	14	6	7	4	1	7	0	0	0	2

Table 11(b) : Special schools for pupils with special educational needs : School year 2006/2007 (Number of pupils - total (Table A), of which girls (Table B), by age and locality)

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum of						Sum of										Sum of					Sum of								
		S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	S27	S28	S29	S30	S31
1	101 Bratislava I	4	9	7	16	11	11	16	11	11	14	22	20	19	17	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	102 Bratislava II	0	2	6	5	8	8	9	10	10	18	19	29	27	20	20	23	24	22	13	16	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	103 Bratislava III	2	3	9	13	12	9	14	12	19	25	25	27	33	24	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	104 Bratislava IV	0	6	6	7	17	26	29	19	32	28	53	61	70	70	118	116	111	62	49	14	11	4	3	3	3	4	0	0	1	0
	105 Bratislava V	0	0	0	5	12	20	32	32	19	29	22	35	35	44	84	72	67	19	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	106 Malacky	0	0	0	0	4	2	5	8	6	12	20	24	39	58	50	39	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	107 Pezinok	0	0	3	3	4	3	7	11	10	11	22	14	17	14	4	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	108 Senec	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	9	5	22	20	30	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Total		6	20	31	49	68	80	112	107	112	146	188	232	260	277	306	257	223	106	72	32	15	6	3	4	3	4	0	0	1	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum of																				Sum of					Sum of					Sum of				
		S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	S27	S28	S29	S30	S31	S32	S33	S34		
7	Total	3	16	17	55	165		269	293	324	340	403	387	485	543	554	436	265	151	76	15	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
8	801 Gelnica	0	0	0	0	1		0	19	18	15	24	18	15	23	54	44	23	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	802 Košice I	0	0	0	0	13		11	21	29	32	35	40	55	49	54	25	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	803 Košice II	0	6	7	10	16		9	8	9	13	22	29	42	38	45	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	805 Košice IV	5	8	6	3	19		30	24	20	32	45	44	39	67	60	76	68	66	31	8	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	806 Košice - okolie	0	0	0	0	2		15	16	34	41	39	50	62	58	62	13	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	807 Michalovce	0	3	5	15	34		38	55	58	69	66	69	90	60	67	51	56	31	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	808 Rožňava	0	0	0	0	5		13	17	19	27	26	28	29	31	42	26	23	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	809 Sobrance	0	0	0	0	4		10	11	16	7	6	13	8	11	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	810 Spišské	3	2	0	0	22		70	85	92	93	98	112	127	145	129	36	14	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum of																	Sum of																		
		S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	S27	S28	S29	S30	S31	S32	S33	S34			
	okolie																																				
	807																																				
	Micha																																				
	lovce	0	2	3	11	18		14	25	32	32	29	34	46	29	27	25	30	15	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	808																																				
	Rožňa																																				
	va	0	0	0	0	1		6	8	11	9	6	8	12	10	12	10	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	809																																				
	Sobra																																				
	nce	0	0	0	0	1		6	7	6	3	5	5	4	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	810																																				
	Spišsk																																				
	á																																				
	Nová																																				
	Ves	1	0	0	0	12		42	44	42	44	37	51	59	60	61	18	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	811																																				
	Trebiš																																				
	ov	0	0	0	0	18		11	18	24	18	11	32	24	39	44	51	31	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Total	2	8	7	14	67		104	149	151	163	156	206	230	241	265	181	120	68	21	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Grand	Total	10	35	45	92	242		460	581	636	685	794	841	991	4	793	472	044	8203	93	41	20	5	5	6	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		

Table 12: Number of pupils of special classes for children with special educational needs within standard schools (2004–2006) [Number of pupils - total (Table A), of which: girls (Table B), by age and locality]

Table 12 (a) : Special classes within standard schools for pupils with special educational needs - School year 2006/2007

REGIO N	DISTRI CT	Su	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
1	101 Bratislav a I	0	0	0	0	6	10	12	14	23	19	27	25	15	24	1	0	0	0
	102 Bratislav a II	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	103 Bratislav a III	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	104 Bratislav a IV	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	13	7	5	6	18	3	0	0	0	0
	105 Bratislav a V	1	9	7	10	15	25	21	22	15	12	10	1	6	1	0	0	0	0
	106 Malacky	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	12	6	14	13	10	7	11	2	0	0	0
	107 Pezinok	0	0	0	0	6	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	108 Senec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	4	2	7	0	1	0	0	0
1 Total		1	9	11	11	30	54	57	65	59	59	59	44	53	39	4	0	0	0
2	203	0	0	0	8	4	0	1	6	4	2	2	6	10	1	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S19	Sum of S20
	Hlohovec 204																		
	Piešťany 205	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	12	15	11	10	9	11	7	3	0	0	0
	Senica 207	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Trnava	0	0	0	0	4	13	20	33	42	35	25	28	44	27	6	0	0	0
2	Total	0	0	0	8	9	18	27	53	62	48	40	46	66	37	9	0	0	0
3	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou	0	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	302 Ilava	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	2	5	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
	305 Partizánske	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	307 Prievidza	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	309 Trenčín	0	3	4	8	5	0	1	2	4	3	2	4	5	5	3	1	2	0
3	Total	0	4	13	18	11	0	5	10	9	7	12	14	7	5	3	1	2	0
4	402	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	7	7	8	10	20	16	10	2	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICHT	Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S19	Sum of S20
	Levice 403 Nitra 404	0	1	3	12	10	2	0	1	5	1	6	2	3	6	1	0	0	0
	Nové Zámky 405 Šaľa 406	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	4	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Topoľčany 407 Zlaté Moravce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	3	2	5	2	0	0	0
4	Total	0	1	3	12	17	10	23	22	17	17	34	34	32	34	8	0	0	0
5	502 Čadca	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	11	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš 506	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	8	11	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	507 Martin	0	3	1	1	1	4	7	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	508 Námestovo	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
	509 Ružomberok	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	509 Turčianske	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	Teplice 510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	0	3	8	2	0	0	0
	Tvrdošín 511	0	2	1	9	2	0	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Žilina	0	2	1	9	2	0	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Total	0	6	6	12	5	15	32	43	27	16	8	5	4	9	2	0	0	0
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	13	8	9	7	3	2	0	0
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
	603 Brezno	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	604 Detva	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	3	4	7	7	8	1	0	0	0
	605 Krupina	0	0	0	0	1	7	6	6	5	1	7	4	4	3	1	0	0	0
	606 Lučenec	0	0	0	0	0	6	14	13	16	16	25	20	23	9	1	1	0	0
	607 Poltár	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	4	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
	608 Revúca	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	8	8	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	0
	609 Rimavská Sobota	0	1	2	4	3	9	19	19	24	11	15	21	21	13	4	0	0	0
	610 Veľký Krtíš	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	13	10	4	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	611 Zvolen	0	4	4	12	8	1	3	3	12	14	16	13	19	18	6	0	0	0
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	0	1	1	1	7	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Total	0	6	9	21	20	27	47	57	72	69	90	89	102	74	21	3	0	0
7	701 Bardejov	0	0	0	0	6	24	34	42	33	37	40	54	39	29	4	0	0	0
	702 Humenné	1	1	5	5	4	1	0	1	3	6	6	6	9	8	4	0	0	0
	703 Kežmarok	0	0	0	0	0	17	30	53	68	52	53	39	34	34	8	0	0	0
	704 Levoča	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	5	7	9	11	5	5	1	0	0	0
	705 Medzilaborce	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	7	0	3	10	5	8	3	0	0	0
	706 Poprad	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	35	47	34	38	34	32	36	20	3	0	0
	707 Prešov	0	3	4	12	15	54	55	82	81	120	83	101	89	87	28	1	0	0
	708 Sabinov	0	0	0	0	9	5	13	9	9	10	16	24	12	11	1	0	0	0
	709 Snina	0	1	2	2	1	3	13	8	5	8	4	6	8	8	1	0	0	0
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	0	0	0	0	0	26	49	76	83	70	71	73	34	37	4	0	0	0
	711	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	14	19	15	8	2	5	5	2	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	Stropkov	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	9	8	4	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
	713																		
	Vranov nad Topľou	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	9	8	4	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
7	Total	1	5	11	19	36	141	235	337	368	363	333	366	277	268	76	4	0	0
8	801 Gelnica	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	18	16	24	24	42	30	13	1	0	0	0
	802 Košice I	0	0	0	3	3	10	16	13	18	21	12	21	9	7	2	0	0	0
	803 Košice II	0	0	0	0	0	9	22	20	28	23	18	18	16	10	5	0	0	0
	804 Košice III	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	14	11	17	13	12	18	9	0	0	0	0
	805 Košice IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	5	9	10	3	0	0	0
	806 Košice - okolie	0	0	0	0	0	5	30	43	43	62	72	90	76	73	28	1	0	0
	807 Michalovce	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	13	11	8	11	5	7	0	0	0	0
	808 Rožňava	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	4	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	0	0	0	2	12	21	41	52	49	74	50	41	21	8	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19
	erok 509 Turčianske Teplice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	510 Tvrdošín	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
	511 Žilina	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5 Total	0	3	3	6	2	7	12	12	10	7	4	3	1	4	0	0	0
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	2	4	2	1	0	0
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	603 Brezno	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	604 Detva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0
	605 Krupina	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
	606 Lučenec	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	5	6	8	9	11	15	4	0	1	0
	607 Poltár	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
	608 Revúca	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	0	0	0
	609 Rimavsk	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	12	5	5	7	8	10	6	2	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	á Sobota 610 Veľký Krtíš	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	3	2	0	0	0
	611 Zvolen	0	1	1	5	2	0	0	0	6	5	6	6	10	6	2	0	0	0
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Total	0	2	3	6	7	11	19	23	26	26	36	34	46	28	9	1	0	0
7	701 Bardejov	0	0	0	0	4	13	17	17	18	16	16	20	13	12	1	0	0	0
	702 Humenné	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	0	0	0
	703 Kežmarok	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	24	29	29	27	17	13	17	4	0	0	0
	704 Levoča	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
	705 Medzilaborce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	6	3	3	1	0	0	0
	706 Poprad	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	15	23	16	15	19	13	14	12	2	0	0
	707 Prešov	0	1	2	6	6	21	30	38	37	55	36	43	43	32	17	0	0	0
	708 Sabinov	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	7	6	6	4	11	6	5	0	0	0	0
	709	0	0	2	1	1	1	5	2	3	3	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	Snina																		
	710 Stará																		
	Lubovňa	0	0	0	0	0	14	28	41	37	31	23	26	15	16	3	0	0	0
	711																		
	Stropkov	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	8	8	10	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
	713																		
	Vranov																		
	nad																		
	Topľou	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	2	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
7	Total	0	1	7	9	16	63	114	160	168	171	134	150	118	105	42	2	0	0
8	801																		
	Gelnica	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	9	6	5	12	17	15	8	1	0	0	0
	802																		
	Košice I	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	7	5	7	5	4	5	2	1	0	0	0
	803																		
	Košice II	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	10	15	11	7	6	6	4	4	0	0	0
	804																		
	Košice																		
	III	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	8	8	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
	805																		
	Košice																		
	IV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
	806																		
	Košice -																		
	okolie	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	20	17	30	33	40	31	35	13	1	0	0
	807																		
	Michalo																		
	vce	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	6	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
	808																		
	Rožňava	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
		of S2	of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S19	of S20
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	20	30	16	36	26	21	12	4	0	0	0
	811 Trebišov	0	0	0	0	0	7	20	19	24	27	23	22	29	27	7	0	0	0
8 Total		0	0	0	2	6	28	64	97	112	112	125	123	115	91	30	1	0	0
Grand Total		1	13	23	43	60	145	251	348	373	369	353	356	329	265	92	4	2	0

Table 12 (c) : Special classes within standard schools for pupils with special educational needs -- School year 2004/2005

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20	
1	101 Bratislava I	0	0	0	1	5	11	9	8	18	19	10	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	102 Bratislava II	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	103 Bratislava III	0	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	104 Bratislava IV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	6	7	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	
	105 Bratislava V	0	3	2	1	6	17	21	19	20	6	7	2	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	
	106 Malacky	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	5	10	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	
	107 Pezinok	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	108 Senec	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	1 Total		0	4	6	3	14	33	40	42	59	42	31	46	27	24	5	0	0	0	0
2	201 Dunajská Streda	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	203 Hlohovec	0	0	0	0	8	6	3	2	2	6	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	204 Piešťany	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	7	8	5	13	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	205 Senica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	207 Trnava	0	0	0	0	16	24	35	37	26	26	44	30	22	15	2	0	0	0	0	
2 Total		0	0	0	0	25	36	49	47	40	41	67	45	39	17	2	0	0	0	0	
3	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou	0	2	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	302 Ilava	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	303 Myjava	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	0	4	4	7	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	3 Total		0	7	10	16	16	4	4	1	1	0	0	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20	
	508 Ružomberok	0	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	509 Turčianske Teplice	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	510 Tvrdošín	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	511 Žilina	0	0	4	9	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total	7	14	20	20	13	4	21	20	14	14	5	9	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	603 Brezno	0	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	604 Detva	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	2	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	
	605 Krupina	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	0	5	3	4	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	606 Lučenec	0	2	4	2	7	5	8	7	15	8	15	11	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	
	607 Poltár	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	608 Revúca	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	4	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	609 Rimavská Sobota	0	2	3	6	4	1	1	8	8	13	12	5	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	
	610 Veľký Krtíš	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	11	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	
	611 Zvolen	1	5	9	4	8	1	3	15	9	14	19	17	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	0	1	6	2	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum																		
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20
6 Total		1	12	24	0	23	17	26	39	49	58	70	72	64	36	11	0	0	0	0
7	701 Bardejov	0	0	0	0	2	21	17	2	8	26	17	20	11	6	1	3	0	0	0
	702 Humenné	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	5	3	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	703 Kežmarok	0	0	0	0	0	13	32	34	53	43	40	38	23	21	3	0	0	0	0
	704 Levoča	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	3	3	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
	705 Medzilaborce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
	706 Poprad	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	30	42	44	46	41	34	23	1	0	0	0	0
	707 Prešov	0	3	3	2	17	21	51	77	54	84	79	80	90	58	19	7	7	5	3
	708 Sabinov	0	0	0	0	7	7	10	7	13	19	11	14	10	9	0	0	0	0	0
	709 Snina	0	2	1	2	3	5	5	5	3	3	5	9	6	6	3	0	0	0	0
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	0	0	0	0	11	38	51	59	51	56	45	60	50	41	8	0	0	0	0
	711 Stropkov	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Total		0	5	4	4	40	113	202	228	228	291	259	269	234	171	37	10	7	5	3
8	801 Gelnica	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	16	14	26	20	31	23	12	2	0	0	0	0
	802 Košice I	0	0	0	0	2	8	19	22	12	8	8	15	16	13	3	0	0	0	0
	803 Košice II	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	7	10	13	15	8	13	5	1	0	0	0	0
	804 Košice III	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	12	10	6	9	1	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
	805 Košice IV	0	0	2	2	11	4	8	9	10	13	14	18	10	9	3	0	0	0	1
	806 Košice - okolie	0	0	0	0	5	15	24	46	66	71	77	81	77	74	18	1	0	0	0
	807 Michalovce	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	5	4	3	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	of S4	of S5	of S6	of S7	of S8	of S9	of S10	of S11	of S12	of S13	of S14	of S15	of S16	of S17	of S18	of S19	of S20	
	808 Rožňava	0	0	0	2	7	1	0	1	6	1	1	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	0	0	0	48	60	41	41	67	38	23	19	18	6	3	0	0	0	0	
	811 Trebišov	0	0	0	0	0	4	30	23	34	34	50	44	51	45	10	0	0	0	0	
8 Total		0	0	2	4	73	111	147	182	234	214	220	226	220	170	42	1	0	0	1	
Grand Total		9	48	81	5	207	323	504	574	647	685	690	718	624	445	103	14	7	5	4	

of which: girls

REGION	DISTRRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of D2	Sum of D3	of D4	of D5	of D6	of D7	of D8	of D9	of D10	of D11	of D12	of D13	of D14	of D15	of D16	of D17	of D18	of D19	of D20	
1	101 Bratislava I	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	3	4	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	102 Bratislava II	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	103 Bratislava III	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	104 Bratislava IV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	
	105 Bratislava V	0	0	2	1	3	7	7	9	4	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	106 Malacky	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	
	107 Pezinok	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	108 Senec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1 Total		0	0	5	2	3	12	14	15	14	7	12	14	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	S u m																		
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20
2	201 Dunajská Streda	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	203 Hlohovec	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	204 Piešťany	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	1	2	4	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
	205 Senica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	207 Trnava	0	0	0	0	6	11	12	17	12	10	15	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
2 Total		0	0	0	0	9	18	20	20	17	19	23	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	0
3	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	302 Ilava	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	303 Myjava	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	305 Partizánske	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	306 Povtoská Bystrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	307 Prievidza	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	309 Trenčín	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
3 Total		0	6	8	8	3	0	2	3	1	1	1	7	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
4	402 Levice	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	4	4	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
	403 Nitra	0	1	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	404 Nové Zámky	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	405 Šaľa	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	2	5	4	5	6	2	0	0	0	0
	406 Topoľčany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20	
	407 Zlaté Moravce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Total	0	1	5	3	4	0	4	5	9	9	11	14	11	12	3	0	0	0	0	
5	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	3	4	5	1	2	1	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	506 Martin	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	508 Ružomberok	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	509 Turčianske Teplice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
	510 Tvrdošín	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	511 Žilina	0	0	3	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total	3	6	12	1	6	1	7	9	4	3	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	603 Brezno	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	604 Detva	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	605 Krupina	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	606 Lučenec	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	6	5	7	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	607 Poltár	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20	
	608 Revúca	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	609 Rimavská Sobota	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	3	3	8	5	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	
	610 Veľký Krtíš	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	611 Zvolen	0	2	2	2	5	1	1	6	0	11	4	8	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	Total	0	3	8	7	10	5	10	15	14	33	21	33	30	17	5	0	0	0	0	
7	701 Bardejov	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	0	4	9	4	7	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	
	702 Humenné	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	703 Kežmarok	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	16	21	15	21	19	14	9	2	0	0	0	0	
	704 Levoča	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	705 Medzilaborce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	706 Poprad	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	16	19	20	18	23	16	12	0	0	0	0	0	
	707 Prešov	0	2	1	4	8	8	24	35	27	34	36	43	45	23	8	4	4	1	2	
	708 Sabinov	0	0	0	0	3	5	5	6	2	8	5	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	
	709 Snina	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	1	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	0	0	0	0	7	21	21	33	21	17	20	23	19	22	4	0	0	0	0	
	711 Stropkov	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Total	0	3	1	5	20	49	94	115	94	110	112	125	106	71	17	7	4	1	2	
8	801 Gelnica	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	4	10	11	19	13	7	1	0	0	0	0	
	802 Košice I	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	3	2	5	4	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	803 Košice II	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	4	1	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	804 Košice III	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	7	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	S u m																			
		Sum of S2	Sum of S3	Sum of S4	Sum of S5	Sum of S6	Sum of S7	Sum of S8	Sum of S9	Sum of S10	Sum of S11	Sum of S12	Sum of S13	Sum of S14	Sum of S15	Sum of S16	Sum of S17	Sum of S18	Sum of S19	Sum of S20	
	805 Košice IV	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	2	5	3	5	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	
	806 Košice - okolie	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	24	31	32	35	38	36	31	7	0	0	0	0	
	807 Michalovce	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	808 Rožňava	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	0	0	0	23	30	22	16	32	18	12	12	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	811 Trebišov	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	9	13	12	29	14	23	21	6	0	0	0	0	
8 Total		0	0	0	1	33	53	57	73	100	88	101	98	104	66	16	0	0	0	1	
Grand Total		3	19	39	7	88	138	208	255	253	270	283	310	277	184	42	10	4	1	3	

REGION	DISTRICT	Su																										
		S3	S4	S5	Sum of S6	S7	Sum of S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	Sum of S27	Sum of S30	S35
1	Total	2	11	7	21	29	106	1	7	152	167	166	137	160	108	86	82	54	12	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
2	201 Dunajská Streda	1	3	2	9	12	21	6	40	33	43	33	38	24	8	7	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	202 Galan ta	2	0	2	1	6	18	5	31	36	39	36	45	39	12	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	203 Hloh ovec	1	4	1	1	8	18	3	35	27	54	42	30	24	9	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	204 Piešť any	0	2	3	3	6	16	4	10	17	13	17	15	7	4	5	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	205 Senic a	0	1	2	3	3	6	0	5	16	15	8	5	4	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	206 Skali ca	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	8	6	11	6	7	6	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	207 Trnav a	2	3	6	10	10	9	1	15	10	25	18	13	19	21	12	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Total	6	13	17	27	48	91	9	4	145	200	160	153	123	61	41	29	12	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Su																										
		S3	S4	S5	Sum of S6	S7	Sum of S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	Sum of S27	Sum of S29	S30
	Trenčín	3	2	2	4	3	6	0	18	20	35	34	53	37	33	31	22	17	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Total	9	13	21	29	27	69	8	99	107	168	159	189	146	104	81	63	35	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
4	401 Komárno	1	2	4	7	10	8	4	17	21	24	14	18	14	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	402 Levice	0	1	1	4	5	26	1	50	39	48	48	47	39	18	22	14	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	403 Nitra	2	5	5	10	9	25	5	31	24	34	34	27	22	14	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	404 Nové Zámky	0	0	2	3	9	23	1	27	24	38	30	27	12	4	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	405 Šaľa	2	1	1	2	3	7	5	11	14	11	10	13	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	406 Topoľčany	1	3	4	2	4	9	6	13	4	8	15	12	4	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	407 Zlaté Moravce	0	3	2	2	6	2	5	6	4	4	8	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Total	6	15	19	30	46	100	7	513	167	159	150	101	53	37	17	10	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	Su																										
		Su of S3	Su of S4	Su of S5	Su of Sum of S6	Su of Sum of S7	Su of Sum of S8	Su of Sum of S9	Su of S10	Su of S11	Su of S12	Su of S13	Su of S14	Su of S15	Su of S16	Su of S17	Su of S18	Su of S19	Su of S20	Su of S21	Su of S22	Su of S23	Su of S24	Su of S25	Su of S26	Sum of S27	Sum of S30	Su of S35
5	501 Bytča	0	0	3	1	0	2	7	0	3	4	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	502 Čadca	0	1	3	2	4	11	0	15	22	20	22	10	16	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	503 Dolný Kubín	1	0	2	5	8	3	3	8	4	5	7	2	6	6	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	2	2	2	0	2	5	9	5	5	7	9	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	0	2	4	5	9	23	4	35	47	45	50	49	51	40	26	23	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	506 Martin	1	2	2	0	3	8	7	13	11	5	11	4	11	7	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	507 Námestovo	1	1	11	8	5	11	5	14	13	11	19	6	6	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	508 Ružomberok	0	1	0	2	3	6	6	25	28	41	34	30	15	7	7	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

REGION	DISTRICT	Su																										
		Su of S3	Su of S4	Su of S5	Su of Sum of S6	Su of Sum of S7	Su of Sum of S8	Su of Sum of S9	Su of S10	Su of S11	Su of S12	Su of S13	Su of S14	Su of S15	Su of S16	Su of S17	Su of S18	Su of S19	Su of S20	Su of S21	Su of S22	Su of S23	Su of S24	Su of S25	Su of S26	Su of Sum of S27	Su of Sum of S29	Su of S30
	710 Stará Lúbovňa	0	0	2	6	9	11	13	18	22	25	22	15	19	19	8	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	711 Stropkov				1	2	7	6	11	15	13	21	16	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	712 Svidník	0	1	0	5	5	9	7	13	13	15	16	13	8	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	713 Vranov nad Topľou	0	1	1	2	20	25	7	22	28	28	21	19	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Total	9	28	35	63	5	296	7	647	2473	495	457	311	140	91	44	23	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	801 Gelnica	0	0	1	1	2	8	4	5	10	12	8	6	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	802 Košice I	0	2	2	5	1	22	4	39	33	32	35	40	31	36	22	15	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	803 Košice II	0	6	9	9	4	12	6	29	30	22	21	21	22	13	14	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	804 Košice	0	1	2	1	3	2	6	8	11	8	15	6	10	3	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

RE GI ON	DIST RICT	S u m													S S u u m m					
		Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	Su m	
	Nitra	0																		
	404																			
	Nové Zámky	0	0	2	3	6	9	19	22	28	29	24	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
	405																			
	Šaľa	0	2	1	0	4	2	9	6	13	6	10	10	6	2	1	0	0	1	0
	406																			
	Topoľ čany	1	6	3	1	2	5	13	2	12	18	10	5	5	4	6	8	3	0	
	407																			
	Zlaté Moravce	0	3	3	6	2	4	6	6	5	7	8	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	
4	Tot al	3	22	25	28	43	4	5	10	7	9	2	13	5	10	3	7	9	43	
5	501 Bytča	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	3	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	502																			
	Čadca	2	4	4	5	6	1	10	17	25	14	8	19	6	2	0	1	0	1	
	503																			
	Dolný Kubín	2	3	1	9	2	2	6	4	7	7	1	3	3	2	0	1	1	0	
	504																			
	Kysuc ké	1	2	1	3	0	4	5	4	5	4	10	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	

RE GI ON	DIST RICT	S u m																											S S u u m m		
		Su Su Su Su Su o Su Su m m Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su of of Su	S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 8 S9 S10 1 2 S13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 4 5	S1 S1 of S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 2 3 S3	S S m m																										
7	Tot al	3																											S S m m		
8	801 Gelnic a	0 0 2 1 3 4 10 12 9 8 4 5 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
	802 Košic e I	1 2 1 1 4 9 11 16 17 13 16 18 12 6 8 6 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
	803 Košic e II	6 6 11 6 2 3 13 8 10 7 8 7 7 6 8 6 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
	804 Košic e III	0 0 0 1 2 2 1 5 6 9 4 5 10 2 2 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
		10 44 73 1 16 4 7 2 40 6 5 2 41 9 2 8 0 42 41 17 5 1 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0																													

REGION	DISTRICT	Sum															Sum												
		S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10	S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18	S19	S20	S21	S22	S23	S24	S25	S26	S27	S28	S29	S30
	805 Košice IV	0	0	0	0	11	7	13	10	9	18	14	12	7	7	8	3	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	806 Košice - okolie	0	6	5	8	26	0	28	39	47	53	47	35	31	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	807 Michalovce	2	2	4	9	18	6	34	23	26	27	20	18	10	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	808 Rožňava	3	1	3	5	17	1	45	58	40	50	43	35	25	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	809 Sobrance	0	0	1	4	7	9	16	6	11	10	9	6	5	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	3	2	5	11	27	1	59	60	61	55	53	50	27	6	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	811 Trebišov	2	13	9	7	35	0	40	48	44	23	45	37	25	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Tot					2																							
al		17	32	41	53	152	2	0	285	0	3	263	8	0	54	34	28	16	6	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	

		S																		S S
		u																		u u
		m																		m m
			Su Su														Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su of of Su			
RE			m m m m m	o	Su Su	m m												m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m S S m		
GI	DIST		of of of of of	S	of of	S1 S1	of	S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 S2 2 3	S3											
ON	RICT		S3 S4 S5 S6 S7	8 S9	S10 1 2	S13	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 4 5													
Gr																				1
nd																				0
Tot			19 26 38	6 13 14 1 16 16												14 10 46 27 21 10				
al			66 8 7 0 608	9 43	2 26 29 1565	25 15 7 2 8 1 40 17 4 4 2 1 0 0 0 1														

REGION	DISTR ICT	S																										Su Su	
		S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	27	0	29	34
	ca																												
	603																												
	Brezno	0	1	7	1	1	4	5	5	5	7	10	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	604																												
	Detva	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	605																												
	Krupin	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	606																												
	Lučene	0	1	3	0	7	1	7	7	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	607																												
	Poltár					0	1	2	4	3	5	5	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	608																												
	Revúc	0	1	0	1	1	2	5	2	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	609																												
	Rimav																												
	ská																												
	Sobota	1	0	2	1	10	5	12	8	10	3	7	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	610																												
	Veľký																												
	Krtíš	0	5	1	3	0	3	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	611																												
	Zvolen	0	1	0	5	4	2	8	11	14	9	7	5	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	612																												
	Žarnov																												
	ica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	613	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	3	8	7	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 14: Number of full-time pupils, by nationality and ethnicity (2004–2006)³**Table 14 (a) Number of full-time pupils by nationality and ethnicity -- School year 2006/2007**

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	LOC ALIT Y	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of RUS N	Sum of HU N	Sum of PO L	Sum of GE R	Sum of RO M	Sum of OT H	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID	
1	101 Bratislava I	1	9621	881	8	31	13	0	572	2	14	1	55	115	36
	101 Bratislava I Total		9621	881	8	31	13	0	572	2	14	1	55	115	36
	102 Bratislava II	1	21707	207	86	76	10	3	615	3	15	1	79	119	54
	102 Bratislava II Total		21707	207	86	76	10	3	615	3	15	1	79	119	54
	103 Bratislava III	1	12053	115	83	30	4	1	174	8	8	1	81	163	150
	103 Bratislava III Total		12053	115	83	30	4	1	174	8	8	1	81	163	150
	104 Bratislava IV	1	14914	146	10	42	3	2	130	3	8	1	51	64	17
	104 Bratislava IV Total		14914	146	10	42	3	2	130	3	8	1	51	64	17
	105 Bratislava V	1	16145	157	42	32	7	2	219	0	10	9	65	59	33
	105 Bratislava V Total		16145	157	42	32	7	2	219	0	10	9	65	59	33
	106 Malacky	0	4615	459	2	1	3	0	12	0	0	0	2	5	4
		1	4423	438	4	7	1	0	5	0	0	0	10	16	14
	106		9038	897	8	8	4	0	17	0	0	0	12	21	18

³ Note: Data on individual towns may be retrieved from the table within the items "locality" and "type of school" (item DRUHSK)

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum													
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of UK	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of HU	Sum of PO	Sum of GE	Sum of RO	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PER
1	Malacky Total		6													
	107 Pezinok	0	2287	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	
		1	691	1	10	4	0	12	0	2	0	9	16	7		
	107 Pezinok Total			919	4	10	4	0	13	0	2	0	12	16	7	
	108 Senec	0	440	2	11	1	0	422	0	5	0	8	10	7		
		1	276	2	11	4	0	628	0	2	0	7	11	10		
108 Senec Total			716	4	22	5	0	105	0	7	0	15	21	17		
1 Total			968	73	251	50	8	279	0	16	64	13	370	578	332	
2	201 Dunajská Streda		629													
		0	7345	977	4	0	0	5	1	0	65	0	3	3		
		1	285	2	36	1	0	994	5	1	4	119	27	17	16	
	201 Dunajská Streda Total			382	9	40	1	0	162	40	2	4	184	27	20	19
	202 Galanta	0	336	2	2	0	0	330	7	0	1	9	4	3	1	
		1	668	5	17	2	1	180	3	0	0	19	14	8	8	
	202 Galanta Total			100	47	19	2	511	0	0	1	28	18	11	9	
	203 Hlohovec	0	207	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2		
		1	525	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	29	5	3	2		
	203 Hlohovec Total			732	9	3	2	0	2	0	0	29	5	5	4	
204 Piešťany	0	307	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1			
	1	864	5	25	1	1	14	1	2	0	17	9	8			
204 Total			11796	117	27	1	1	14	1	2	1	19	10	9		

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum														
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK of CS	Sum of UK of R	Sum of HU of N	Sum of PO of L	Sum of GE of R	Sum of RO of M	Sum of OT of H	Sum of ALI of E	Sum of PERMR ESID					
	303	Myjava	483														
		Total	4865	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	16			9
	304	Nové Mesto nad Váhom	319														
		0	3206	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	1	2			2
		1	7176	8	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3			2
	304	Nové Mesto nad Váhom	103														
		Total	10382	50	11	1	0	1	0	0	9	5	5				4
	305	Partizánske	232														
		0	2324	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			0
		1	4566	4	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	11				8
	305	Partizánske	686														
		Total	6890	7	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	6	11				8
	306	Považská Bystrica	248														
		0	2487	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				0
		1	9682	1	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4				1
	306	Považská Bystrica	121														
		Total	12169	45	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	4				1
	307	Prievidza	691														
		0	6932	4	8	0	0	2	0	7	0	1	0				0
		1	17142	83	14	3	0	4	2	3	4	16	13				12
	307	Prievidza	239														
		Total	24074	97	22	3	0	6	2	10	4	17	13				12
	308	Púchov	330														
		0	3317	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0				0
		1	5351	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1				1
	308	Púchov	864														
		Total	8668	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1				1
	309		5186	518	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	LOC ALITY	Su m											Sum of ESID			
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of HU L	Sum of PO R	Sum of GE R	Sum of RO M	Sum of OT H		Sum of ALI E		
	Trenčín		0														
		1	15553	72	43	2	0	17	0	1	5	5	8				4
	309 Trenčín Total		206														
			20739	52	49	2	0	17	0	1	5	5	8				4
3	Total		104														
			105270	923	137	13	0	33	4	13	22	51	74				53
4	401 Komárno	0	116					416									
		1	5379	2	7	0	0	3	0	0	36	2	9				9
			323					725									
		1	10700	3	32	0	2	8	2	1	103	41	28				27
	401 Komárno Total		439					114									
			16079	5	39	0	2	21	2	1	139	43	37				36
	402 Levice	0	450					134									
		1	5920	6	19	0	0	7	1	0	43	1	3				3
			108					274									
		1	13713	90	33	1	0	1	2	5	8	22	11				9
	402 Levice Total		153					408									
			19633	96	52	1	0	8	3	5	51	23	14				12
	403 Nitra	0	694														
		1	7607	8	8	0	0	614	1	0	20	3	13				11
			223														
		1	22922	92	33	4	0	412	7	2	9	32	31				21
	403 Nitra Total		293					102									
			30529	40	41	4	0	6	8	2	29	35	44				32
	404 Nové Zámky	0	533					348									
		1	8854	2	5	0	0	3	0	0	27	2	5				1
			112					452									
		1	15877	47	41	1	0	8	1	2	6	19	32				31
	404 Nové Zámky Total		165					801									
			24731	79	46	1	0	1	1	2	33	21	37				32
	405 Šaľa	0	196					130									
		1	3276	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	0				0
			419														
		1	4830	7	3	1	0	614	0	0	0	9	6				5
	405 Šaľa Total		616					191									
			8106	4	5	2	0	4	0	0	5	10	6				5
	406 Topoľčan y	0	453														
		1	4546	5	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	3				0
			8782	875	3	3	0	7	0	0	3	11	3				2

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of											Sum of PERMR
			TOTAL	SK	CS	R	RUS	N	L	R	M	H	E	
4	406 Topoľčany		13328	132 87	5	8	0	7	0	0	3	12	6	2
	407 Zlaté Moravce	0	3048	303 5	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	7	7
		1	4709	468 6	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	6	6
	407 Zlaté Moravce Total		7757	772 1	6	1	0	12	0	0	1	3	13	13
4 Total		120163	928 82	194	17	2	264 79	14	10	261	147	157	132	
5	501 Bytča	0	2583	257 8	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	
		1	2414	240 8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	
	501 Bytča Total		4997	498 6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	
	502 Čadca	0	7347	732 0	12	0	0	2	1	0	4	3	5	2
		1	10702	106 10	13	5	0	1	0	0	38	6	29	3
	502 Čadca Total		18049	179 30	25	5	0	3	1	0	42	9	34	5
	503 Dolný Kubín	0	2594	259 2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	6382	637 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	1
	503 Dolný Kubín Total		8976	896 3	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	1
	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	0	2497	249 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2
	1	4435	442 4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	
504 Kysucké Nové Mesto Total		6932	691 8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	4	
505 Liptovský	0	2894	287 6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum												
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of RUS	Sum of HU	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR	
	Mikuláš	1	10658	105 98	22	0	0	8	1	0	10	8	11	3	
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš		13552	134 74	24	0	0	8	1	1	24	8	12	3	
	506 Martin	0	3775	376 7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	
		1	13648	136 11	11	1	0	1	1	0	0	10	13	5	
	506 Martin		17423	173 78	14	1	0	3	1	0	0	11	15	5	
	507 Námestovo	0	9386	938 3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	
		1	4721	471 7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	
	507 Námestovo		14107	141 00	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	3	
	508 Ružomberok	0	3438	343 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	
		1	7739	771 5	1	6	0	3	0	1	1	3	9	8	
	508 Ružomberok		11177	111 48	2	6	0	3	0	1	1	6	10	8	
	509 Turčianske Teplice	0	1039	103 8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
		1	1865	186 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	
	509 Turčianske Teplice		2904	290 0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	
	510 Tvrdošín	0	3651	364 8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
		1	4798	479 3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	
	510 Tvrdošín		8449	844 1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	LOC ALITY	Su m													
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of L	Sum of R	Sum of L	Sum of R	Sum of M	Sum of H	Sum of E	Sum of ESID
	Total			799												
	511 Žilina	0	8001	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6		6
		1	24222	98	33	3	1	3	4	2	9	18	51			31
	511 Žilina Total		32223	88	35	3	1	3	4	2	9	21	57			37
5	Total		138789	326	112	17	1	20	10	6	83	73	141			69
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	2763	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	3	2			2
		1	18143	38	23	5	0	30	0	4	10	11	22			15
	601 Banská Bystrica Total		20906	85	24	5	0	31	0	4	19	14	24			17
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	518	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	3			1
		1	3556	4	2	1	0	17	0	1	0	0	1			1
	602 Banská Štiavnica Total		4074	0	2	1	0	17	0	1	9	0	4			2
	603 Brezno	0	5431	9	2	0	2	3	0	0	211	0	4			4
		1	5121	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			4
	603 Brezno Total		10552	25	3	0	2	3	0	0	211	0	8			8
	604 Detva	0	1044	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	2			2
		1	3694	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	2			2
	604 Detva Total		4738	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	39	0	4			4
605 Krupina	0	1649	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2			2	
	1	2072	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3			3	
605		3721	370	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	5			5	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of UK	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of L	Sum of PO	Sum of GE	Sum of RO	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PER	Sum of MR	Sum of ESID
6	Žarnovica		3055	63	2	10	0	1	1	0	0	1	7	7				
	612 Žarnovica Total		4431	9	2	10	0	1	1	0	0	1	7	7				
	613 Žiar nad Hronom		1859	6	1	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0				
	613 Žiar nad Hronom		6341	6	4	3	0	9	0	0	0	3	6	5				
	613 Žiar nad Hronom Total		8200	2	5	4	0	9	0	0	11	3	6	5				
6 Total		115159	821	102	53	8	70	10	10	504	62	119	95					
7	701 Bardejov		5638	7	2	5	12	0	0	0	72	0	0	0				
	701 Bardejov		10241	73	9	5	5	2	0	0	137	5	5	5				
	701 Bardejov Total		15879	20	11	10	17	2	0	0	209	5	5	5				
	702 Humenné		2937	3	2	14	12	4	0	0	81	0	1	0				
	702 Humenné		10542	44	9	78	30	0	0	0	57	7	17	15				
	702 Humenné Total		13479	67	11	92	42	4	0	0	138	7	18	15				
	703 Kežmarok		6545	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0				
	703 Kežmarok		8430	4	8	2	0	0	0	2	3	3	8	2				
	703 Kežmarok Total		14975	46	9	2	0	0	0	4	3	3	8	2				
704 Levoča		1922	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0					
704 Levoča		5386	8	0	1	0	3	0	1	33	0	0	0					
704 Levoča Total		7308	7	3	1	0	3	0	1	53	0	0	0					

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum													
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of UK	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of HU	Sum of PO	Sum of GE	Sum of RO	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PER
705	Medzilaborce	0	308	244	1	24	26	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	0
		1	1765	155	9	5	47	143	2	0	0	8	1	0	0	0
705 Medzilaborce Total			2073	180	3	6	71	169	2	0	3	18	1	0	0	
706	Poprad	0	4514	450	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	
		1	16028	158	99	16	4	0	3	0	6	87	6	7	5	
706 Poprad Total			20542	204	04	22	4	0	3	0	6	87	6	10	7	
707	Prešov	0	9886	959	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	291	0	0	0	
		1	27352	270	05	27	104	30	11	2	2	147	19	5	5	
707 Prešov Total			37238	365	95	29	104	30	13	3	2	438	19	5	5	
708	Sabinov	0	5710	459	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	
		1	6317	625	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	60	0	0	0	
708 Sabinov Total			12027	108	46	2	3	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	
709	Snina	0	1994	197	8	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
		1	5116	497	9	2	17	11	1	3	0	86	9	8	6	
709 Snina Total			7110	695	7	2	24	19	1	3	0	86	9	9	7	
710	Stará Ľubovňa	0	5258	521	2	1	19	11	0	0	0	13	1	1	1	
		1	5623	560	8	2	6	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	
710 Stará Ľubovňa Total			10881	108	20	3	25	14	0	0	1	13	2	3	2	
711	Stropkov	0	950	940	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	
		1	2932	291	0	0	2	8	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum														
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of UK	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of HU	Sum of PO	Sum of GE	Sum of RO	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PER	Sum of MR
7	711 Stropkov		385														
	Total		3882	8	1	4	14	1	0	0	0	3	1				1
	712 Svidník	0	169														
		1	1706	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0			
			501														
	Total		5192	3	1	17	29	0	0	0	0	121	5	6			
712 Svidník			670														
Total		6898	3	1	17	30	0	0	0	0	136	5	6				
713 Vranov nad Topľou	0		666														
	1	6692	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	0	0				
		815															
Total		8169	3	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2				
713 Vranov nad Topľou			148														
Total		14861	13	12	7	0	1	0	0	0	26	0	2				
7 Total			163								238						
Total		167153	779	112	364	336	30	7	17	1	60	67					
8	801 Gelnica	0	395														
		1	4004	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	35	1	10				
			125														
	Total		1258	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2				
	801 Gelnica			520													
	Total		5262	4	2	2	0	1	0	5	35	1	12				
	802 Košice I	1		178													
	Total		18979	44	27	26	8	948	3	6	12	30	75				
802 Košice I			178														
Total		18979	44	27	26	8	948	3	6	12	30	75					
803 Košice II	1		130														
Total		13269	58	13	7	2	93	1	11	3	46	35					
803 Košice II			130														
Total		13269	58	13	7	2	93	1	11	3	46	35					
804 Košice III	1		419														
Total		4406	8	0	7	0	23	0	2	155	5	16					
804 Košice III			419														
Total		4406	8	0	7	0	23	0	2	155	5	16					

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum													
			Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of RUS	Sum of N	Sum of L	Sum of R	Sum of M	Sum of H	Sum of E	Sum of PERMR		
	Total															
	805			148												
	Košice IV	1	15279	23	27	15	4	207	1	12	126	32	32		23	
	805			148												
	Košice IV			148												
	Total		15279	23	27	15	4	207	1	12	126	32	32		23	
	806			111												
	Košice - Greater	0	12080	51	2	2	0	718	3	0	193	5	6		5	
	Košice	1	3388	7	1	1	0	8	0	13	13	5	0		0	
	806			134				173								
	Košice - Greater			134				173								
	Total		15468	88	3	3	0	6	3	13	206	10	6		5	
	807			504												
	Michalovce	0	5840	6	2	6	0	618	0	0	158	0	10		10	
		1	15296	69	12	17	7	3	1	1	110	11	25		25	
	807			185				226								
	Michalovce			185				226								
	Total		21136	15	14	23	7	1	1	1	268	11	35		35	
	808			281				108								
	Rožňava	0	4217	3	3	0	0	4	2	1	313	0	1		0	
		1	6617	4	9	2	0	7	0	5	30	5	5		5	
	808			790				255								
	Rožňava			790				255								
	Total		10834	7	12	2	0	1	2	6	343	5	6		5	
	809			146												
	Sobrance	0	1486	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	13	0	3		3	
		1	2127	8	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3		3	
	809			358												
	Sobrance			358												
	Total		3613	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	13	1	6		6	
	810			622												
	Spišská	0	6321	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	97	0	2		1	
	Nová Ves	1	14230	65	10	6	1	5	0	1	131	1	10		8	
	810		20551	202	10	8	1	5	0	1	228	1	12		9	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of Sum of											
			TOTAL	SK	CS	RUS	UKR	HUN	POL	GER	ROM	OTH	ALI	PERMR ESID
	Spišská Nová Ves Total		85											
	811 Trebišov	0	6964	8	4	1	0	5	0	0	150	0	6	2
		1	924					233						
	811 Trebišov Total		11866	4	11	7	0	7	8	0	248	4	7	6
	811 Trebišov Total		18830	32	15	8	0	2	8	0	398	4	13	8
8	Total		147627	538	127	105	22	78	19	57	7	146	248	191
	Grand Total		905				757		530	100	147			
	Grand Total		992059	987	1210	634	379	90	83	188	6	4	8	1002

Table 14 (b): Number of full-time pupils by nationality and ethnicity -- School year 2005/2006

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR ESID
1	101 Bratislava I	1	9962	9123	51	10	2	601	2	17	1	35	120	53
	101 Bratislava I Total		9962	9123	51	10	2	601	2	17	1	35	120	53
	102 Bratislava II	1	22443	21540	63	14	2	647	6	16	1	62	92	50
	102 Bratislava II Total		22443	21540	63	14	2	647	6	16	1	62	92	50
	103 Bratislava III	1	12255	11790	35	5	0	188	6	9	0	71	151	96
	103 Bratislava III Total		12255	11790	35	5	0	188	6	9	0	71	151	96
	104 Bratislava IV	1	15791	15484	59	7	4	134	3	5	3	42	50	24
	104 Bratislava IV Total		15791	15484	59	7	4	134	3	5	3	42	50	24
	105 Bratislava V	1	16571	16155	41	13	3	239	2	7	8	51	52	33
	105 Bratislava V Total		16571	16155	41	13	3	239	2	7	8	51	52	33
	106 Malacky	0	4787	4755	2	2	0	16	0	0	3	0	9	6
		1	4429	4393	8	2	0	3	0	2	0	10	11	11
	106 Malacky		9216	9148	10	4	0	19	0	2	3	10	20	17

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALIEN	Sum of PERMESID
	nad Bebravou													
		1	5269	5259	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3
	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou Total		6799	6787	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3
	302 Ilava	0	2995	2984	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
		1	8551	8527	3	0	0	3	1	2	0	6	9	8
	302 Ilava Total		11546	11511	12	0	0	3	1	2	1	6	10	8
	303 Myjava	0	793	781	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
		1	4305	4277	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	2
	303 Myjava Total		5098	5058	16	5	0	0	1	0	1	5	12	3
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	0	3318	3305	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	2	2	2
		1	7526	7508	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom Total		10844	10813	11	1	0	2	0	0	7	6	4	3
	305 Partizánske	0	2398	2396	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	4752	4720	1	1	0	3	0	0	16	7	4	3
	305 Partizánske Total		7150	7116	3	1	0	3	0	0	16	7	4	3
	306 Považská Bystrica	0	2577	2573	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
		1	10146	10126	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	0
	306 Považská Bystrica Total		12723	12699	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	0
	307 Prievidza	0	7221	7161	4	0	0	6	0	4	44	1	1	0
		1	17993	17911	16	2	1	3	2	4	9	20	25	25
	307 Prievidza Total		25214	25072	20	2	1	9	2	8	53	21	26	25
	308 Púchov	0	3430	3418	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
		1	5566	5550	10	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	1
	308 Púchov Total		8996	8968	20	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	1	1
	309 Trenčín	0	5417	5405	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1
		1	15712	15628	44	3	0	19	0	3	1	7	7	3
	309 Trenčín Total		21129	21033	50	3	0	19	0	3	1	10	10	4

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALIE	Sum of PERMR ESID	
	Total			3											
3	Total		109499	109057	147	16	1	37	6	14	83	66	72	50	
4	401 Komárno	0	5669	1381	7	0	0	4234	0	0	38	1	8	8	
		1	11142	3462	28	3	1	7494	2	2	78	33	39	37	
	401 Komárno Total			16811	4843	35	3	1	11728	2	2	116	34	47	45
	402 Levice	0	6145	4637	14	0	0	1454	2	0	32	1	5	4	
		1	14210	11239	32	2	0	2890	2	5	8	18	14	7	
	402 Levice Total			20355	15876	46	2	0	4344	4	5	40	19	19	11
	403 Nitra	0	7838	7166	8	1	1	634	0	0	19	3	6	2	
		1	23619	23117	30	5	2	395	5	1	3	32	29	19	
	403 Nitra Total			31457	30283	38	6	3	1029	5	1	22	35	35	21
	404 Nové Zámky	0	9285	5593	6	0	0	3655	0	0	29	0	2	1	
		1	16348	11525	46	1	0	4732	1	1	0	19	23	18	
	404 Nové Zámky Total			25633	17118	52	1	0	8387	1	1	29	19	25	19
	405 Šaľa	0	3380	2020	4	1	0	1354	0	0	0	1	0	0	
		1	4967	4297	3	2	0	652	0	0	0	8	5	4	
	405 Šaľa Total			8347	6317	7	3	0	2006	0	0	0	9	5	4
	406 Topoľčany	0	4769	4764	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		1	8948	8922	4	1	0	4	0	0	4	11	2	2	
406 Topoľčany Total			13717	13686	5	5	0	4	0	0	4	11	2	2	
407 Zlaté Moravce	0	3204	3191	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	4		
	1	4848	4820	2	1	0	15	0	0	0	4	6	5		
407 Zlaté Moravce Total			8052	8011	5	4	0	17	0	0	1	4	10	9	
4	Total		124372	96134	188	24	4	27515	12	9	212	131	143	111	
5	501 Bytča	0	2691	2689	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	
		1	2423	2416	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	
	501 Bytča Total			5114	5105	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1
	502 Čadca	0	7625	7600	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	6	2	
		1	10894	10813	20	4	0	0	0	0	30	1	26	6	
502 Čadca			18519	1841	32	4	0	0	0	0	34	4	32	8	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALIE	Sum of PERMR ESID
	Total			3										
	503 Dolný Kubín	0	2644	2642	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
		1	6530	6528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	503 Dolný Kubín Total		9174	9170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	0	2576	2571	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
		1	4581	4568	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto Total		7157	7139	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	1
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	0	3043	3022	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0	1	0
		1	11075	11020	26	0	0	3	1	0	9	9	7	3
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš Total		14118	14042	26	0	0	11	1	0	21	9	8	3
	506 Martin	0	3902	3891	4	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
		1	14135	14091	14	0	0	2	1	0	1	14	12	7
	506 Martin Total		18037	17982	18	0	1	5	1	0	2	15	13	7
	507 Námestovo	0	9528	9525	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
		1	4722	4717	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
	507 Námestovo Total		14250	14242	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	0
	508 Ružomberok	0	3568	3565	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
		1	7860	7817	5	2	0	12	0	0	1	4	19	14
	508 Ružomberok Total		11428	11382	6	2	0	12	0	0	1	6	19	14
	509 Turčianske Teplice	0	1102	1101	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		1	1939	1933	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
	509 Turčianske Teplice Total		3041	3034	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0
	510 Tvrdošín	0	3678	3675	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
		1	4907	4902	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3
	510 Tvrdošín Total		8585	8577	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	3
	511 Žilina	0	8220	8195	7	0	1	0	0	0	12	3	2	2

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALIE	Sum of PERMR ESID	
		1	24365	24245	49	1	1	3	1	2	7	14	42	30	
	511 Žilina Total		32585	32440	56	1	2	3	1	2	19	17	44	32	
5	Total		142008	141526	153	12	3	31	6	4	78	66	129	71	
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	2857	2845	0	1	0	1	0	0	7	2	1	1	
		1	19045	18898	28	7	0	45	0	5	19	17	26	19	
		601 Banská Bystrica Total		21902	21743	28	8	0	46	0	5	26	19	27	20
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	552	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	1
		1	3737	3704	0	0	0	29	0	1	0	2	1	1	
		602 Banská Štiavnica Total		4289	4247	0	0	0	29	0	1	8	2	2	2
	603 Brezno	0	5614	5417	2	1	2	2	0	0	184	0	6	4	
		1	4765	4762	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		603 Brezno Total		10379	10179	4	1	2	2	0	0	184	0	7	5
	604 Detva	0	1051	1025	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
		1	3865	3845	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	2	2
		604 Detva Total		4916	4870	2	3	0	0	0	0	39	0	2	2
	605 Krupina	0	1830	1762	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	55	1	3	3
		1	1958	1952	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
		605 Krupina Total		3788	3714	0	8	0	3	0	2	55	2	4	4
	606 Lučenec	0	2836	1967	4	0	0	856	0	0	8	0	1	1	1
		1	11531	8719	16	13	0	2734	1	0	17	19	12	12	12
		606 Lučenec Total		14367	10686	20	13	0	3590	1	0	25	19	13	13
	607 Poltár	0	1649	1644	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
		1	1423	1414	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	607 Poltár Total		3072	3058	1	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	
608 Revúca	0	1905	1394	3	0	0	493	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	
	1	6094	4559	6	5	0	1508	0	0	1	6	9	5	5	
	608 Revúca Total		7999	5953	9	5	0	2001	0	0	16	6	9	5	
609 Rimavská Sobota	0	5337	1634	8	0	0	3351	0	1	343	0	0	0	0	
	1	9118	6717	15	4	0	2352	1	1	19	8	1	0	0	
	609 Rimavská		14455	8351	23	4	0	5703	1	2	362	8	1	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALIE	Sum of PERMR ESID
	Sobota Total													
	610 Veľký Krtíš	0	3268	2200	4	0	0	1052	0	0	7	2	3	3
		1	3643	3501	6	6	0	119	0	0	0	4	7	7
	610 Veľký Krtíš Total		6911	5701	10	6	0	1171	0	0	7	6	10	10
	611 Zvolen	0	1895	1892	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
		1	11685	11598	14	4	0	15	3	3	0	28	20	16
	611 Zvolen Total		13580	13490	14	5	0	15	4	3	0	28	21	16
	612 Žarnovica	0	1494	1490	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	3114	3090	3	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	8
	612 Žarnovica Total		4608	4580	3	11	0	4	2	0	0	0	8	8
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	0	1962	1952	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	1
		1	6605	6543	9	2	0	16	0	0	29	1	5	3
	613 Žiar nad Hronom Total		8567	8495	10	3	0	16	0	0	36	1	6	4
6	Total		118833	105067	124	67	2	12588	8	13	763	91	110	89
7	701 Bardejov	0	5786	5667	4	6	11	0	0	0	97	0	1	1
		1	10441	10270	4	11	9	2	0	0	131	6	8	8
	701 Bardejov Total		16227	15937	8	17	20	2	0	0	228	6	9	9
	702 Humenné	0	3000	2874	0	29	4	2	0	0	89	0	2	1
		1	10994	10772	7	82	48	2	1	0	57	9	16	16
	702 Humenné Total		13994	13646	7	111	52	4	1	0	146	9	18	17
	703 Kežmarok	0	6612	6601	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	1	1
		1	8797	8770	5	11	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	1
	703 Kežmarok Total		15409	15371	5	11	0	0	0	3	12	3	4	2
	704 Levoča	0	1992	1989	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	5564	5452	1	1	0	2	0	0	107	1	0	0
	704 Levoča Total		7556	7441	2	1	0	4	0	0	107	1	0	0
	705 Medzilaborce	0	328	257	1	15	37	0	0	4	14	0	0	0
		1	1851	1634	6	42	162	1	0	0	5	1	0	0
705 Medzilaborce		2179	1891	7	57	199	1	0	4	19	1	0	0	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCA LITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of RU S	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID
	Total													
	706 Poprad	0	4629	4619	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2
		1	16454	16338	20	7	0	1	0	2	77	4	5	4
	706 Poprad Total		21083	20957	26	7	0	1	1	2	77	4	8	6
	707 Prešov	0	10155	9344	1	2	0	2	1	0	802	2	1	1
		1	28152	27715	24	108	25	14	0	1	228	15	22	20
	707 Prešov Total		38307	37059	25	110	25	16	1	1	1030	17	23	21
	708 Sabinov	0	5723	4644	1	0	0	0	0	0	1078	0	0	0
		1	6469	6411	5	4	0	0	2	0	47	0	0	0
	708 Sabinov Total		12192	11055	6	4	0	0	2	0	1125	0	0	0
	709 Snina	0	2041	2024	0	7	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		1	5283	5152	9	22	8	2	1	0	78	8	3	3
	709 Snina Total		7324	7176	9	29	17	2	1	0	79	8	3	3
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	0	5333	5278	1	15	12	0	0	13	13	0	1	1
		1	5712	5692	3	8	4	0	1	0	0	1	3	3
	710 Stará Ľubovňa Total		11045	10970	4	23	16	0	1	13	13	1	4	4
	711 Stropkov	0	991	977	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	3065	3044	3	2	12	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
	711 Stropkov Total		4056	4021	7	4	20	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
	712 Svidník	0	1785	1763	0	2	1	0	0	0	18	0	1	0
		1	5420	5219	4	20	39	0	0	0	128	2	8	7
	712 Svidník Total		7205	6982	4	22	40	0	0	0	146	2	9	7
	713 Vranov nad Topľou	0	6862	6817	7	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0
		1	8341	8315	5	7	1	0	0	0	8	0	5	5
	713 Vranov nad Topľou Total		15203	15132	12	7	1	0	0	0	46	0	5	5
7	Total		171780	167638	122	403	390	32	7	23	3028	54	83	74
8	801 Gelnica	0	4166	4146	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	13	13
		1	1315	1308	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0
	801 Gelnica Total		5481	5454	4	2	0	1	0	3	2	1	14	13
	802 Košice I	1	19007	1783	21	24	5	1008	3	6	3	26	73	47

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UKR	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR ESID
				8										
	802 Košice I		19007	1783	21	24	5	1008	3	6	3	26	73	47
	Total			8										
	803 Košice II	0	580	571	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
		1	13675	1346	15	7	2	98	1	13	1	40	37	33
	803 Košice II		14255	1403	16	9	2	102	1	13	1	40	39	33
	Total			2										
	804 Košice III	1	4380	4152	0	6	0	18	0	2	181	5	16	10
	804 Košice III		4380	4152	0	6	0	18	0	2	181	5	16	10
	Total													
	805 Košice IV	1	15562	1514	22	8	4	248	0	12	71	10	39	32
	805 Košice IV		15562	1514	22	8	4	248	0	12	71	10	39	32
	Total			8										
	806 Košice - okolie	0	12453	1151	4	4	0	742	1	0	182	2	3	3
		1	3499	2459	0	1	0	750	0	17	268	4	0	0
	806 Košice - okolie		15952	1397	4	5	0	1492	1	17	450	6	3	3
	Total			4										
	807 Michalovce	0	5884	5088	5	4	0	600	0	0	174	0	13	12
		1	15704	1379	12	22	3	1731	2	4	104	8	27	22
	807 Michalovce		21588	1887	17	26	3	2331	2	4	278	8	40	34
	Total			9										
	808 Rožňava	0	4553	3123	3	0	0	1212	0	0	213	0	2	2
		1	6601	5084	7	2	0	1466	0	5	31	3	3	3
	808 Rožňava		11154	8207	10	2	0	2678	0	5	244	3	5	5
	Total													
	809 Sobrance	0	1595	1575	3	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	4	4
		1	2212	2205	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3
	809 Sobrance		3807	3780	4	2	0	1	0	0	12	1	7	7
	Total													
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	6336	6224	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	1	1
		1	14450	1435	8	7	1	5	0	1	57	1	16	10
	810 Spišská Nová Ves		20786	2057	8	7	1	5	0	1	168	1	17	11
	Total			8										
	811 Trebišov	0	7166	4530	0	1	0	2532	0	0	97	0	6	4
		1	12370	9574	17	6	0	2539	0	0	220	2	12	11
	811 Trebišov		19536	1410	17	7	0	5071	0	0	317	2	18	15

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID
	Total			4										
8 Total			151508	136146	123	98	15	12955	7	63	1727	103	271	210
Grand Total			1022378	932869	1346	700	428	78303	68	197	6140	874	1453	990

Table 14 (c): Number of full-time pupils by nationality and ethnicity -- School year 2004/2005

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OTH	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID	
1	101 Bratislava I	1	104779260	280	13	5700	3	15	0	60	141		57		
	101 Bratislava I Total		104779260	280	13	5700	3	15	0	60	141		57		
	102 Bratislava II	1	23374	2007236	3	8	16	3	722	6	19	1	82	84	38
	102 Bratislava II Total		23374	2007236	3	8	16	3	722	6	19	1	82	84	38
	103 Bratislava III	1	12832	1059183	1	5	5	0	216	6	9	0	34	136	74
	103 Bratislava III Total		12832	1059183	1	5	5	0	216	6	9	0	34	136	74
	104 Bratislava IV	1	16497	1552	2	725	4	1	138	9	4	1	36	57	39
	104 Bratislava IV Total		16497	1552	2	725	4	1	138	9	4	1	36	57	39
	105 Bratislava V	1	17279	1569118	0	4	10	2	226	4	15	8	61	79	38
	105 Bratislava V Total		17279	1569118	0	4	10	2	226	4	15	8	61	79	38
	106 Malacky	0	49444917	4	0	1	3	0	1	10	0	8		6	
	106 Malacky	1	45444511	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	19		16	
	106 Malacky Total		94889428	10	1	1	5	0	1	10	5	27		22	
	107 Pezinok	0	24602446	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	5		3	
	107 Pezinok	1	75576762	749	3	0	17	0	1	0	9	16		11	
	107 Pezinok Total		100179208	750	3	0	19	0	1	2	13	21		14	
	108 Senec	0	49904457	8	2	0	493	0	2	0	9	19		11	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of RUSN	Sum of HU POL	Sum of GER	Sum of RO	Sum of OT H	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID				
			1 3703	2948	11	3	0	721	0	3	0	4	13	10			
	108 Senec	Total	8693	7405	19	5	0	1214	0	5	0	13	32	21			
1	Total		10865	9717	717	7	7	1	57	123	240	28	69	22	304	577	303
2	201 Dunajská Streda		0 7918	908	12	0	169	10	0	0	77	0	10	3			
			1 1327	6262	272	2	0	2	1	3	75	19	21	17			
	201 Dunajská Streda	Total	2119	4352	284	2	1	2	1	3	152	19	31	20			
	202 Galanta		0 7274	3406	189	1	0	3665	0	0	11	0	2	2			
			1 9195	6928	159	3	12	060	1	0	22	15	6	6			
	202 Galanta	Total	16469	4348	4	15	725	1	0	33	15	8	8				
	203 Hlohovec		0 2176	2172	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0			
			1 5762	5383	344	0	0	4	0	0	28	2	1	0			
	203 Hlohovec	Total	7938	7555	346	0	0	4	0	0	28	4	1	0			
	204 Piešťany		0 3337	3317	2	0	0	0	0	0	17	1	0	0			
			1 9596	8596	945	0	0	14	1	1	8	17	14	10			
	204 Piešťany	Total	12933	3947	0	0	14	1	1	25	18	14	10				
	205 Senica		0 4075	4060	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	6	6			
			1 6634	5610	998	2	0	7	0	4	0	7	6	6			
	205 Senica	Total	10709	9670	2	2	0	7	1	4	0	11	12	12			
	206 Skalica		0 1659	1650	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0			
			1 7274	6329	887	8	0	1	0	0	15	10	24	24			
	206 Skalica	Total	8933	7979	889	8	0	1	0	0	22	10	24	24			
	207 Trnava		0 7379	7360	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	6	5	1			
			1 18080	1520	281	9	2	1	0	23	0	23	10	9			
	207 Trnava	Total	25459	2256	281	9	5	2	0	27	0	2	0	29	15	10	
2	Total		10363	7354	663	5	9	1	18	2	0	4	10	260	106	105	84
3	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou		0 1536	1534	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
			1 5441	4490	941	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	4			

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum		
			of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of HU RUSN	Sum of POL	Sum of GERM	Sum of RO	Sum of OT H	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID		
	309 Trenčín		0	56515635	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	
			1	16517	5	3	2	1	26	0	2	0	9	9	9
	309 Trenčín Total		1946	265								13	13	11	
3 Total				11479	1058	858						73	94	52	
4	401 Komárno		0	58541283	2	0	0	4525	0	0	35	1	8	8	
			1	117323469	221	1	17857	2	3	117	23	38	37		
	401 Komárno Total			17586	4752	223	1	1	2	2	3	152	24	46	45
	402 Levice		0	64364592	280	0	0	1506	1	0	47	1	9	9	
			1	14759	2	491	2	0	3057	3	1	10	22	11	8
	402 Levice Total			21195	4	771	2	0	4563	4	1	57	23	20	17
	403 Nitra		0	80277337	9	1	0	659	0	0	9	4	8	3	
			1	24530	4	2	7	0	463	3	1	5	34	31	23
	403 Nitra Total			32557	1	1	8	0	1122	3	1	14	38	39	26
	404 Nové Zámky		0	98595892	27	0	0	3903	0	1	32	0	4	4	
			1	16796	9	869	1	0	4875	1	1	68	17	15	9
	404 Nové Zámky Total			26655	1	896	1	0	8778	1	2	100	17	19	13
	405 Šaľa		0	34222001	1	1	0	1413	0	0	6	0	0	0	
			1	51114097	332	4	0	665	0	1	2	6	4	3	
	405 Šaľa Total			8533	6098	333	5	0	2078	0	1	8	6	4	3
406 Topoľčany		0	49854978	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		
		1	93478281	102	8	2	0	6	1	0	6	8	15	10	
406 Topoľčany Total			14332	9	9	6	0	6	1	0	6	10	15	10	
407 Zlaté Moravce		0	33313318	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	4		
		1	50664692	339	1	0	28	0	0	0	1	5	4		
407 Zlaté Moravce Total			8397	8010	341	3	0	31	0	0	0	2	10	8	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of R	Sum of UK	Sum of RUS	Sum of HUN	Sum of POL	Sum of GER	Sum of ROM	Sum of OT	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR	Sum of ESID
4	Total		12925	9299	664			2896								
5	501	Bytča	2749	2743	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	
			2488	2485	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	501	Bytča Total	5237	5228	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	
	502	Čadca	7890	7864	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	5	2	
			11261	1036	8	834	4	0	1	0	0	22	8	24	8	
	502	Čadca Total	19151	1823	2	848	5	0	1	0	0	27	9	29	10	
	503	Dolný Kubín	2739	2357	378	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	
			6835	6682	147	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	
	503	Dolný Kubín Total	9574	9039	525	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	2	
	504	Kysucké Nové Mesto	2671	2666	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	
			4774	3827	938	3	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	1	
	504	Kysucké Nové Mesto Total	7445	6493	940	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	3	2		
	505	Liptovský Mikuláš	3170	3143	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	
			11563	1088	0	645	0	0	4	1	1	11	11	10	7	
	505	Liptovský Mikuláš Total	14733	1402	3	645	0	0	12	1	1	30	11	10	7	
	506	Martin	3993	3698	290	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
			14716	1408	8	587	1	1	2	2	0	12	8	15	10	
	506	Martin Total	18709	1778	6	877	1	2	4	2	0	12	9	16	10	
	507	Námestovo	9635	9630	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
			4704	120	8		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	507	Námestovo Total	14339	1312	5	121	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
	508	Ružomberok	3671	3669	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
			8085	7487	564	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	18	16	

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum				
			of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of HU RUSN	Sum of POL	Sum of GERM	Sum of RO	Sum of OT H	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID			
5	508 Ružomberok		1115													
	Total		11756	6 565	1	0	0	0	0	9	7	18	16			
	509 Turčianske Teplice	0	1199	1198	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0			
		1	2038	2034	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0		
	509 Turčianske Teplice Total		3237	3232	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0		
	510 Tvrdošín	0	3748	3125	621	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		
		1	5057	4870	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2		
	510 Tvrdošín Total		8805	7995	804	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2		
	511 Žilina	0	8479	8462	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	4	4		
		1	25120	3 374	8	1	0	6	2	2	6	20	32	16		
511 Žilina Total		33599	2976	374	1	0	6	2	2	15	23	36	20			
5 Total		14658	1360	101	5	74	69	13	4	24	6	7	98	67	123	71
6	601 Banská Bystrica	0	3010	2782	222	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0		
		1	19977	1852	133	7	0	5	0	55	2	4	10	18	26	16
	601 Banská Bystrica Total		22987	2130	155	9	2	5	0	56	2	4	15	18	26	16
	602 Banská Štiavnica	0	596	595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
		1	3980	3654	278	0	0	38	0	2	6	1	1	1		
	602 Banská Štiavnica Total		4576	4249	278	0	0	38	0	2	6	1	2	1		
	603 Brezno	0	6046	5489	370	3	2	2	1	0	165	8	6	4		
		1	5252	4759	493	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	603 Brezno Total		11298	1024	863	3	2	2	1	0	165	8	6	4		
	604 Detva	0	1117	1093	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0		
	1	4032	4013	1	2	0	0	0	0	11	1	4	4			
604 Detva Total		5149	5106	1	3	0	0	0	0	34	1	4	4			
605 Krupina	0	1946	1873	0	9	0	7	0	1	52	1	3	3			
	1	1977	1751	219	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	1			
605 Krupina Total		3923	3624	219	9	0	11	0	1	53	2	4	4			

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum			
			of TOTAL	of SK	of CS	of UK R	of HU RUSN	of POL	of GERM	of RO	of OT H	of ALI E	of PERMR ESID		
	606 Lučenec		0	28992036	4	1	0	846	0	0	6	2	4	1	
			1	117648592	324	5	0	2800	1	3	7	14	18	11	
	606 Lučenec			1062											
	Total			14663	8	328	6	03646	1	3	13	16	22	12	
	607 Poltár		0	17021696	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	
			1	15151341	161	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	1	1	
	607 Poltár														
	Total			32173037	161	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	3	2	
	608 Revúca		0	19361422	3	0	0	493	0	0	18	0	0	0	
			1	63734479	316	7	0	1531	1	0	33	1	5	5	
	608 Revúca														
	Total			83095901	319	7	0	2024	1	0	51	1	5	5	
	609 Rimavská Sobota		0	54571685	11	0	0	3343	41	1	375	0	1	1	
			1	93616307	631	6	0	2272	1	1	129	8	6	3	
	609 Rimavská Sobota														
	Total			148187992	642	6	0	5615	42	2	504	8	7	4	
	610 Veľký Krtíš		0	34032299	2	0	0	1087	0	0	8	2	5	5	
			1	37683625	6	5	0	123	0	0	0	3	6	6	
	610 Veľký Krtíš														
	Total			71715924	8	5	0	1210	0	0	8	5	11	11	
	611 Zvolen		0	19071902	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	
			1	12352	5	833	9	1	22	0	2	3	24	19	
	611 Zvolen														
	Total			14259	7	833	9	1	24	1	2	3	24	20	
	612 Žarnovica		0	15651345	217	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	
			1	32642976	264	13	0	1	1	0	0	1	8	8	
	612 Žarnovica														
	Total			48294321	481	13	0	2	1	0	2	1	8	8	
	613 Žiar nad Hronom		0	20921922	158	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	2	
			1	67076662	7	4	0	13	0	1	14	1	5	2	
	613 Žiar nad Hronom														
	Total			87998584	165	5	0	13	0	1	23	1	7	4	
6	Total			123991042	585			1265							
				8	60	0	71	3	2	49	15	882	86	130	95
7	701 Bardejov		0	58805723	3	11	13	0	0	0	129	0	1	1	
			1	107209321	129	7	14	5	0	0	0	66	8	9	6

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum				
			of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of HU RUSN	Sum of POL	Sum of GERM	Sum of RO H	Sum of OT E	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR ESID			
	701 Bardejov		1504	130												
	Total		16600	4	0	25	18	0	0	0	195	8	10	7		
	702 Humenné	0	3185	3041	0	41	5	2	0	0	95	0	1	1		
		1	11415	1025	2	926	115	40	3	0	57	6	16	15		
	702 Humenné		1329													
	Total		14600	3	926	156	45	5	0	0	152	6	17	16		
	703 Kežmarok	0	6739	6704	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	2	2		
		1	8953	8112	819	11	1	0	0	2	2	1	5	5		
	703 Kežmarok		1481													
	Total		15692	6	820	11	1	0	0	2	34	1	7	7		
	704 Levoča	0	2123	1694	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
		1	5782	5328	298	2	0	3	0	0	148	1	2	2		
	704 Levoča		7905	7022	726	2	0	3	0	0	148	2	2	2		
	705 Medzilaborce	0	343	273	2	21	38	0	0	3	5	0	1	1		
		1	1957	1685	8	58	194	2	0	0	2	3	5	5		
	705 Medzilaborce		2300	1958	10	79	232	2	0	3	7	3	6	6		
	706 Poprad	0	4776	4766	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2		
		1	17017	1380	311	7	4	6	1	3	0	5	73	5	3	
	706 Poprad		1857	312												
	Total		21793	3	0	6	1	3	1	5	74	5	5	5		
	707 Prešov	0	10352	9439	140	1	0	2	1	0	767	1	1	1		
		1	28887	2523	339	0	8	97	41	12	1	3	57	25	23	16
	707 Prešov		3466	353												
	Total		39239	9	8	98	41	14	2	3	824	26	24	17		
	708 Sabinov	0	5713	4650	0	0	0	0	0	2	1061	0	0	0		
		1	6578	6240	295	4	0	0	2	0	35	1	1	1		
	708 Sabinov		1089													
	Total		12291	0	295	4	0	0	2	2	1096	1	1	1		
	709 Snina	0	2137	1993	0	135	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		1	5564	5426	8	32	9	2	4	0	75	4	4	4		
	709 Snina		7701	7419	8	167	18	2	4	0	75	4	4	4		
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	0	5372	5319	0	13	18	0	0	4	17	0	1	1		
		1	5912	4833	105	10	4	0	1	1	2	2	2	2		

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum
			of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of HU RUSN	Sum of POL	Sum of GERM	Sum of RO	Sum of OT H	Sum of ALI E	Sum of PERMR ESID
						7							
	710 Stará Lubovňa			1015	105								
	Total		11284	2	7	23	22	0	1	5	19	2	3
	711 Stropkov	0	967	956	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1	3202	2723	455	3	16	2	0	0	0	2	1
	711 Stropkov Total		4169	3679	459	5	21	2	0	0	0	2	1
	712 Svidník	0	1889	1775	2	91	2	0	0	0	18	0	1
		1	5554	4778	574	23	43	0	0	0	129	1	6
	712 Svidník Total		7443	6553	576	114	45	0	0	0	147	1	7
	713 Vranov nad Topľou	0	7073	6685	251	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	2
		1	8632	8054	559	8	1	0	0	0	6	0	4
	713 Vranov nad Topľou Total		15705	9	810	8	1	0	0	0	141	0	6
7	Total		17672	1588	136								
			2	07	45	698	445	31	10	20	2912	61	93
8	801 Gelnica	0	4189	3660	278	2	0	1	0	0	233	1	14
		1	1416	1407	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
	801 Gelnica Total		5605	5067	281	2	0	1	0	4	233	1	16
	802 Košice I	1	20222	5	4	17	41188	1	5	11	17	80	61
	802 Košice I Total		20222	5	4	17	41188	1	5	11	17	80	61
	803 Košice II	1	14723	7	1	9	5	102	1	9	188	41	40
	803 Košice II Total		14723	7	1	9	5	102	1	9	188	41	40
	804 Košice III	1	4345	4148	2	3	0	17	0	2	142	8	23
	804 Košice III Total		4345	4148	2	3	0	17	0	2	142	8	23
	805 Košice IV	1	16007	7	3	17	3	181	1	14	83	11	37
	805 Košice IV Total		16007	7	3	17	3	181	1	14	83	11	37
	806 Košice - okolie	0	12770	3	4	3	0	813	1	0	119	0	7
		1	3562	2299	125	1	0	888	0	19	224	6	0
	806 Košice - okolie Total		16332	2	129	4	0	1701	1	19	343	6	7
	807	0	6038	5021	4	3	0	598	0	0	395	0	17

REGION	DISTRICT	LOCALITY	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum			
			of TOTAL	Sum of SK	Sum of CS	Sum of UK R	Sum of HU RUSN	Sum of POL	Sum of GERM	Sum of RO H	Sum of OT E	Sum of ALI	Sum of PERMR ESID		
	Michalovce			1322	135										
		1	16439	2	3	24	11763	1	2	33	9	31	27		
	807 Michalovce			1824	135										
	Total		22477	3	7	27	12361	1	2	428	9	48	42		
	808 Rožňava	0	4704	2770	400	0	01172	0	0	361	0	1	1		
		1	6719	4982	200	0	01485	1	2	36	9	4	3		
	808 Rožňava			11423	7752	600	0	02657	1	2	397	9	5	4	
	Total		11423	7752	600	0	02657	1	2	397	9	5	4		
	809 Sobrance	0	1639	1620	3	0	0	0	0	11	0	5	3		
		1	2273	1992	268	4	0	0	0	5	1	3	1		
	809 Sobrance			3912	3612	271	4	0	0	16	1	8	4		
	Total		3912	3612	271	4	0	0	0	16	1	8	4		
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	0	6425	6330	2	0	0	0	0	92	0	1	1		
		1	14901	1347	122	3	8	2	7	0	3	175	1	10	4
	810 Spišská Nová Ves			1980	122										
	Total		21326	2	5	8	2	7	0	3	267	1	11	5	
	811 Trebišov	0	7268	4524	93	0	02492	0	0	149	5	5	3		
		1	12675	9391	420	7	02588	0	0	254	4	11	11		
	811 Trebišov			1391											
	Total		19943	5	513	7	05080	0	0	403	9	16	14		
8 Total			15631	1295	103		1329								
			5	50	76	98	15	5	6	602511	113	291	235		
Grand Total			10599	8982	690		8119								
			66	44	71	996	483	0	119	2037164	9301566	1041			

Table 15: Pupil-class ratio and pupil-teacher ratio (2004–2006)⁴ [Breakdown by districts in school years 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007]**Table 15 A: Special secondary schools**

RE	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	POM	POM	POM	POM	POM	POM		
GIO	DISTRIC	DRU	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	T200	T200	T200	U200	U200	U200		
N	T	HSK	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	4	5	6	6		
102	Bratislava		12			12				12							
1	II	ŠŠŠ	7	19	23	4	19	20	2	13	24	6,7	6,5	9,4	5,5	6,2	5,1
104	Bratislava		44			44				45							
1	IV	ŠŠŠ	0	58	70	8	59	70	0	60	71	7,6	7,6	7,5	6,3	6,4	6,3
105	Bratislava		28			26				26	17,						
1	V	ŠŠŠ	6	29	21	2	24	19	5	22	25	9,9	10,9	12,1	13,6	13,8	15,4
106	Malacky					10				10							
1	Malacky	ŠŠŠ	95	9	12	1	9	7	3	9	7	10,6	11,2	11,4	7,9	14,4	14,7
107	Pezinok																
1	Pezinok	ŠŠŠ	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	2			5,0			2,5
201	Dunajská																
2	Streda	ŠŠŠ	23	3	2	26	3	3	38	4	2	7,7	8,7	9,5	11,5	8,7	19,0
203	Hlohovec		18			16				15							
2	Hlohovec	ŠŠŠ	3	18	14	8	18	14	9	18	14	10,2	9,3	8,8	13,1	12,0	11,4
204	Piešťany																
2	Piešťany	ŠŠŠ	8	1	1	7	1	3	4	1	1	8,0	7,0	4,0	8,0	2,3	4,0
205	Senica																
2	205 Senica	ŠŠŠ	0	0	0	10	1	2	21	3	5		10,0	7,0		5,0	4,2
207	Tmava		26			26				26	20,						
2	207 Tmava	ŠŠŠ	9	24	21	8	22	20	1	22	25	11,2	12,2	11,9	12,8	13,4	12,9
302	Ilava		20			18				18	12,						
3	302 Ilava	ŠŠŠ	5	21	12	2	22	12	9	23	25	9,8	8,3	8,2	17,1	15,2	15,4
306	Považská																
3	Bystrica	ŠŠŠ	12	1	1	11	1	1	18	2	3	12,0	11,0	9,0	12,0	11,0	6,0
307	Prievidza		15			16				15							
3	Prievidza	ŠŠŠ	8	19	11	0	18	10	9	18	9	8,3	8,9	8,8	14,4	16,0	17,7
309	Trenčín																
3	Trenčín	ŠŠŠ	21	2	2	20	2	2	25	3	3	10,5	10,0	8,3	10,5	10,0	8,3

⁴ - Data for secondary school : only for full-time students;

- The number of primary school pupils includes preparatory grades;

- Teachers = internal teachers + (external teachers * 0,25)

Types of school:

- MS = kindergartens

- ZS = primary schools

- Spec MS + ZS = special kindergartens and primary schools excl. schools attached to healthcare establishments

- SS = secondary schools (grammar schools, secondary vocational schools, integrated schools, secondary vocational training and lower vocational training establishments)

RE GIO N	DISTRIC T	DRU HSK	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200
			4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	4	5	6	4	5
			12			12						7,2				
4	402 Levice	ŠSŠ	9	13	9	4	12	8	98	10	5	9,9	10,3	9,8	14,3	13,5
			31			37			40							
4	403 Nitra 406	ŠSŠ	6	32	17	9	38	18	6	43	19	9,9	10,0	9,4	18,6	21,4
4	Topoľčany 407 Zlaté	ŠSŠ	8	1	2	8	1	3	7	1	1	8,0	8,0	7,0	4,0	2,7
4	Moravce	ŠSŠ	54	6	14	60	7	14	52	7	13	9,0	8,6	7,4	3,9	4,3
5	502 Čadca 504	ŠSŠ	10	2	1	11	1	1	9	1	2	5,0	11,0	9,0	10,0	11,0
	Kysucké Nové		14			14			15							
5	Mesto 505	ŠSŠ	7	12	6	9	12	6	2	12	5	12,3	12,4	12,7	24,5	30,4
	Liptovský		22			21			20							
5	Mikuláš	ŠSŠ	6	26	12	6	24	8	0	25	8	8,7	9,0	8,0	18,8	25,0
5	506 Martin 508	ŠSŠ	37	4	5	39	4	13	35	43,5		9,3	9,8	8,8	7,4	3,0
	Ružomber ok	ŠSŠ	37	3	4	43	4	3	41	3	5	12,3	10,8	13,7	9,3	14,3
						10			13	21,						
5	511 Žilina 601	ŠSŠ	67	8	14	2	12	20	6	14	25	8,4	8,5	9,7	4,8	5,1
	Banská Bystrica	ŠSŠ	20			19			19	23,		8,7	8,0	8,5	9,5	8,8
6	603 Brezno 606	ŠSŠ	80	10	4	85	10	5	83	9	6	8,0	8,5	9,2	20,0	13,8
	Lučenec	ŠSŠ	82	9	6	85	9	6	6	9	5	9,1	9,4	11,8	13,7	14,2
	608		18			18			16						14,	
6	Revúca 609	ŠSŠ	3	18	12	3	20	13	0	19	12	10,2	9,2	8,4	15,3	1
	Rimavská Sobota	ŠSŠ	22	2	5	28	3	5	25	3	7	11,0	9,3	8,3	4,4	5,6
6	610 Veľký Krtíš	ŠSŠ	14	2	2	31	3	2	38	53,5		7,0	10,3	7,6	7,0	15,5
6	612 Žarnovica	ŠSŠ	38	7	10	39	7	10	41	8	7	5,4	5,6	5,1	3,8	3,9
	613 Žiar nad		16			18			15	26,						
6	Hronom 701	ŠSŠ	3	26	28	8	28	28	8	26	75	6,3	6,7	6,1	5,8	6,7
7	Bardejov 702	ŠSŠ	17	2	3	17	2	4	14	23,5		8,5	8,5	7,0	5,7	4,3
										2,2						
7	Humenné 704	ŠSŠ	18	3	2	24	5	2	30	5	5	6,0	4,8	6,0	9,0	12,0
			19			18			18							
7	Levoča	ŠSŠ	7	21	21	7	21	21	0	21	21	9,4	8,9	8,6	9,4	8,9

RE GIO N	DISTRIC T	DRU HSK	Z2 00 4	T2 00 4	U2 00 4	Z2 00 5	T2 00 5	U2 00 5	Z2 00 6	T2 00 6	U2 00 6	POM T200 4	POM T200 5	POM T200 6	POM U200 4	POM U200 5	POM U200 6
			10		10												
7	706 Poprad	ŠŠŠ	2	12	10	0	12	9	88	11	9	8,5	8,3	8,0	10,2	11,1	9,8
			28		26				26								
7	707 Prešov	ŠŠŠ	4	32	30	3	30	27	3	31	21	8,9	8,8	8,5	9,5	9,7	12,5
			13		11				10								
7	709 Snina	ŠŠŠ	7	13	8	7	12	8	9	13	8	10,5	9,8	8,4	17,1	14,6	13,6
	710 Stará		15		14				15	6,2							
7	713 Lubovňa Vranov nad	ŠŠŠ	2	14	7	8	13	8	3	13	5	10,9	11,4	11,8	21,7	18,5	24,5
7	781 Topľou	ŠŠŠ	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	1			10,0			10,0
					10				10								
8	802 Gelnica	ŠŠŠ	93	10	5	4	10	5	6	11	4	9,3	10,4	9,6	18,6	20,8	26,5
8	805 I Košice	ŠŠŠ	15	3	5	16	2	5	15	2	1	5,0	8,0	7,5	3,0	3,2	15,0
			28		23				23	22,							
8	806 IV Košice	ŠŠŠ	4	23	26	6	23	27	4	21	25	12,4	10,3	11,1	10,9	8,7	10,5
8	807 - okolie	ŠŠŠ	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	1			8,0			8,0
8	808 Michalove	ŠŠŠ	18		15				13								
			2	13	8	5	12	7	4	12	10	14,0	12,9	11,2	22,8	22,1	13,4
8	810 Rožňava	ŠŠŠ	28	4	2	34	5	1	46	6	2	7,0	6,8	7,7	14,0	34,0	23,0
8	811 Spišská Nová Ves	ŠŠŠ	26	3	3	48	6	6	57	9	9	8,7	8,0	6,3	8,7	8,0	6,3
			25		25				26								
8	812 Trebišov	ŠŠŠ	4	19	14	7	20	16	2	22	13	13,4	12,9	11,9	18,1	16,1	20,2

Table 15 B: Secondary schools [Breakdown by districts in school years 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007]

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00 4	U 00 4	T2 00 4	Z2 00 5	T2 00 5	U 00 5	Z2 00 6	T2 00 6	U 00 6	POM T200 4	POM T200 5	POM T200 6	POM U200 4	POM U200 5	POM U200 6
				53				53									
1	101 Bratislava	SŠ	48		3,466	16	7,45	16	50								
			25	168	5	2	5	25	42	2	7	28,7	28,3	28	9	8,7	9
			11						10	96							
1	102 Bratislava	SŠ	57		97	111	42	97	95	41	3,						
			8	436	4	99	8	6	1	1	25	26,6	26,2	26,6	11,9	11,5	11,4
1	103 Bratislava	SŠ	61		8,583	22	43	57	22	43							
			33	233	75	4	5	9	29	9	3	26,3	25,9	25	13,7	13,3	13,2
1	104 Bratislava	SŠ	50	176	42	506	18	43	48	17	43	28,9	28,1	27,3	12,1	11,6	11,2

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	U T2	T2U 20	Z2 00	T2U 20	Z2 00	T2U 20	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200		
SK	4	004	04	005	5	05	6	6	06	4	5	6	4	5	6		
	IV		82	0,	1	0	6,	78	9	6,							
				75			5		25								
				61			70		70								
1	105 Bratislava V	SŠ	75	9,760	27	9,	76	28	4,								
			59	261	5	6	3	5	65	9	75	29	27,9	26,5	12,2	10,7	10,9
							52		51								
1	106 Malacky	SŠ	70	49			,7	75	,2								
			7	23	,5	729	24	5	6	25	5	30,7	30,4	30,2	14,3	13,8	14,8
				18			19		18								
1	107 Pezinok	SŠ	26	0,252			6,	24	7,								
			24	96	25	1	93	75	04	89	75	27,3	27,1	27	14,6	12,8	12,8
				19					17								
1	108 Senec	SŠ	21	7,201			17	18	1,								
			32	86	5	4	85	8	62	82	5	24,8	23,7	22,7	10,8	11,3	10,9
							49										
2	201 Dunajská Streda	SŠ	62	46	635	25	5,	63	25	50							
			02	253	4	4	3	25	72	3	3	24,5	25,1	25,2	13,4	12,8	12,7
							30										
2	202 Galanta	SŠ	43	29	397	16	1,	39	15	31							
			31	172	1	7	0	75	02	7	4	25,2	24,9	24,9	14,9	13,2	12,4
				11													
2	203 Hlohovec	SŠ	17	3,178			12	17	12								
			18	65	5	1	66	5	44	65	1	26,4	27	26,8	15,1	14,2	14,4
				35					35								
2	204 Piešťany	SŠ	49	1,478	18	35	46	17	1,								
			82	185	25	0	1	7	35	8	25	26,9	26,4	26	14,2	13,4	13,2
				14			15										
2	205 Senica	SŠ	24	4,245			8,	24	15								
			93	87	25	4	86	25	60	86	3	28,7	28,5	28,6	17,3	15,5	16,1
				16			17		18								
2	206 Skalica	SŠ	25	3,251			7,	24	2,								
			36	97	25	8	98	75	88	95	25	26,1	25,7	26,2	15,5	14,2	13,7
				62			66		66								
2	207 Trnava	SŠ	92	6,910	33	9,	90	33	3,								
			92	339	75	8	4	25	04	2	25	27,4	27,3	27,1	14,8	13,6	13,6
				11			12										
3	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou	SŠ	18	2,182			6,	17	11								
			68	76	5	5	72	25	54	69	9	24,6	25,3	25,4	16,6	14,5	14,7
				23					25								
3	302 Ilava	SŠ	37	8,373	13	26	35	13	7,								
			94	135	75	8	8	2	94	5	75	28,1	27,1	26,6	15,9	14,3	13,9
				14			13										
3	303 Myjava	SŠ	20	0,187			8,	17	13								
			21	74	75	2	72	5	95	71	9	27,3	26	25,3	14,4	13,5	12,9
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	SŠ		24			25										
3		SŠ	36	6,345	13	7,	33	13	29								
			24	138	25	4	1	25	25	0	2	26,3	26,4	25,6	14,7	13,4	11,4

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	U T2	T2 20	Z2 00	T2 20	U 00	T2 00	U 00	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200
SK	4	004	04	005	5	05	6	6	06	4	5	6	4	5	6	
3	305 Partizánske	SŠ	16	13	161	2,	15	2,								
			77	63	3	9	61	75	71	57	5	26,6	26,5	27,6	12,6	13,2
				23				25								
3	306 Považská Bystrica	SŠ	38	4,	371	13	9,	36	12	25						
			33	132	75	1	0	75	34	6	4	29	28,5	28,8	16,3	14,3
								53								
3	307 Prievidza	SŠ	83	54	810	28	7,	77	27	52						
			91	301	0	2	8	5	72	9	4	27,9	28,1	27,9	15,5	15,1
								18								
3	308 Púchov	SŠ	28	19	280	10	5,	26	10	18						
			62	108	2	2	7	75	96	4	2	26,5	26,2	25,9	14,9	15,1
				52				55		57						
3	309 Trenčín	SŠ	78	4,	759	27	5,	77	28	3,						
			60	274	25	0	2	75	50	0	5	28,7	27,9	27,7	15	13,7
				36				38		38						
4	401 Komárno	SŠ	49	1,	474	19	8,	45	18	0,						
			64	205	75	5	6	75	45	8	5	24,2	24,2	24,2	13,7	12,2
				41				45								
4	402 Levice	SŠ	59	7,	575	22	7,	56	22	43						
			45	227	25	9	4	25	57	1	7	26,2	25,7	25,6	14,2	12,6
				11				82	11							
4	403 Nitra	SŠ	46	79	112	40	9,	14	40	83						
			5	407	4	95	5	75	6	3	2	28,2	27,9	27,7	14,4	13,6
				59												
4	404 Nové Zámky	SŠ	88	1,	862	33	61	84	33	60						
			42	339	75	4	6	5	94	0	7	26,1	25,7	25,7	14,9	14
				12				11		11						
4	405 Šaľa	SŠ	14	1,	149	6,	15	7,								
			69	56	75	7	59	75	77	63	5	26,2	25,4	25	12,1	12,8
				34				35		37						
4	406 Topoľčany	SŠ	48	1,	469	17	0,	46	17	3,						
			07	181	5	0	7	5	20	3	75	26,6	26,5	26,7	14,1	13,4
				16						18						
4	407 Zlaté Moravce	SŠ	28	2,	269	18	26	0,								
			24	103	5	1	98	2	75	98	75	27,4	27,5	27,3	17,4	14,8
				35				34								
5	501 Bytča	SŠ	49	,7		,7	48	34								
			6	16	5	490	16	5	1	16	,5	31	30,6	30,1	13,9	14,1
				32				32								
5	502 Čadca	SŠ	50	6,	503	17	9,	50	17	33						
			98	180	25	6	5	25	39	4	7	28,3	28,8	29	15,6	15,3
				22				24								
5	503 Dolný Kubín	SŠ	35	8,	341	13	0,	34	13	24						
			18	127	75	5	0	5	35	4	6	27,7	26,3	25,6	15,4	14,2
5	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	SŠ	22	12	212	14	19	14								
			37	80	9,	0	76	5,	82	74	0	28	27,9	26,8	17,3	14,6

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	U T2	T2 U 20	Z2 T2 U 00 20	00 00	20 20	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200	
SK	4	004	04	005	5	05	6	6	06	4	5	6	4	5	6
				25		5									
				36		38		38							
5	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	SŠ	51	5,498	18 3,48	18 5,									
			21	191	5 0	9 5	14 3	75	26,8	26,3	26,3	14	13	12,5	
				41		41		43							
5	506 Martin	SŠ	62	6,620	22 8,59	21 6,									
			74	217	5 5	2 75	71 6	25	28,9	28	27,6	15,1	14,8	13,7	
				20		23		17							
5	507 Námestovo	SŠ	28	2,300	10 0,30	10 0,									
			90	103	5 1	5 75	56 7	5	28,1	28,6	28,6	14,3	13	17,9	
				26		26									
5	508 Ružomberok	SŠ	34	4,332	12 7,33	12 26									
			24	127	25 9	4 75	61 8	9	27	26,8	26,3	13	12,4	12,5	
				90		90		86							
5	509 Turčianske Teplíce	SŠ	11	,7105	,7 98	,2									
			45	40	5 0	38 5	2 36	5	28,6	27,6	27,3	12,6	11,6	11,4	
				17		21		21							
5	510 Tvrdošín	SŠ	27	9,276	10 1,27	10 5,									
			76	99	25 6	0 25	54 3	5	28	27,7	26,7	15,5	13,1	12,8	
				11		96	12	92							
			83	89	118	42 1,04	43 9,								
5	511 Žilina	SŠ	9	422	7 04	5 25	0 0	5	28,1	27,8	28	13,2	12,3	13	
				74		73		72							
6	601 Banská Bystrica	SŠ	99	3,948	33 9,92	32 0,									
			14	345	75 6	2 5	48 8	25	28,7	28,6	28,2	13,3	12,8	12,8	
				18		18		17							
6	602 Banská Štiavnica	SŠ	24	6,227	6,21	7,									
			11	97	25 9	94 25	15 88	75	24,9	24,2	24	12,9	12,2	11,9	
				20		17									
6	603 Brezno	SŠ	26	3,211	0,25	21									
			69	97	25 8	76 75	90 98	4	27,5	27,9	26,4	13,1	12,4	12,1	
				41											
6	604 Detva	SŠ	55	,7	53										
			5	20	5 542	19 36	1 19	36	27,8	28,5	27,9	13,3	15,1	14,8	
				43		44									
6	605 Krupina	SŠ	68	,7	,2 67										
			0	28	5 662	25 5	1 24	44	24,3	26,5	28	15,5	15	15,3	
				36											
6	606 Lučenec	SŠ	51	36	504	19 9,49	18 35								
			50	202	5 2	5 5	37 9	5	25,5	25,9	26,1	14,1	13,6	13,9	
				35		28									
6	607 Poltár	SŠ	51	,7	42	,7									
			8	24	36 475	23 5	6 18	5	21,6	20,7	23,7	14,4	13,3	14,8	
				14		13		13							
6	608 Revúca	SŠ	18	2,174	5,16	2,									
			26	77	75 8	75 5	57 72	75	23,7	23,3	23	12,8	12,9	12,5	
6	609 Rimavská	SŠ	40	165	28 392	15 28	38 15	27	24,5	25,3	25,2	14	13,9	13,9	

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	U T2	T2U 20	Z2 00	T2U 20	U 00	T2U 00	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200		
SK	4	004	04	005	5	05	6	6	06	4	5	6	4	5	6		
	Sobota		40	9,	7 5	3, 11	1	4,									
				5				25									
				10													
	610 Veľký Krtíš	SŠ	13	2, 133	10	12		,7									
6			70	52	5	5	52	0	57	48	5	26,3	25,7	26,2	13,4	13,4	14,2
				38				37									
				56	9, 532	18	3, 50	18	38								
6	611 Zvolen	SŠ	21	202	25	0	2	5	23	3	2	27,8	29,2	27,4	14,4	14,2	13,1
								73									
				11	116	,2	11	,7									
6	612 Žarnovica	SŠ	98	49	63	6	46	5	44	46	5	24,4	25,3	24,9	19	15,9	13,5
	613 Žiar nad Hronom	SŠ	24	18	233	16	22	6,									
6			03	83	0	0	82	7	86	84	5	29	28,4	27,2	13,4	14	13,7
								28									
				42	25	426	14	4, 43	15	4,							
7	701 Bardejov	SŠ	93	147	0	5	9	25	33	2	25	29,2	28,6	28,5	17,2	15	15,8
								33									
				49	2, 482	16	1, 47	16	32								
7	702 Humenné	SŠ	07	172	5	2	8	25	03	4	6	28,5	28,7	28,7	14,8	14,6	14,4
								22									
				38	7, 375	13	1, 35	13	2,								
7	703 Kežmarok	SŠ	17	136	25	6	3	5	71	1	5	28,1	28,2	27,3	16,8	15,6	14,7
								14									
				23	1, 218	5, 20	9,										
7	704 Levoča	SŠ	53	88	5	6	86	5	70	82	25	26,7	25,4	25,2	16,6	14,1	13,9
								51									
	705 Medzilaborce	SŠ	61	,2	,7	53											
7			5	25	5	584	22	5	2	20	41	24,6	26,5	26,6	12	14,3	13
								40									
				66	4, 664	24	4, 65	24	6,								
7	706 Poprad	SŠ	93	251	25	0	9	5	99	7	5	26,7	26,7	26,7	16,6	14,9	14,8
								13									
				63	3, 136	49	50	50	50	10							
7	707 Prešov	SŠ	0	491	25	78	9	,5	0	3	58	27,8	27,4	26,8	13,9	13	12,8
								13									
				20	5, 211	1, 21	0,										
7	708 Sabinov	SŠ	98	75	25	2	80	75	00	80	75	28	26,4	26,3	15,5	13,9	13,9
								14									
				17	6, 180	2, 17	5,										
7	709 Snina	SŠ	98	62	25	7	62	25	80	63	5	29	29,1	28,3	12,3	11,1	13,1
								92									
	710 Stará Ľubovňa	SŠ	18	,7	186	11	19	1,									
7			31	66	5	5	69	3	89	74	25	27,7	27	26,9	19,7	16,5	16,4
								56									
				10	,2	102	,7	95	54								
7	711 Stropkov	SŠ	54	39	5	3	35	5	4	34	,5	27	29,2	28,1	18,7	18,3	17,5

REG ION	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	U T2	T2U 20	Z2 00	T2U 20	Z2 00	T2U 20	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200	
4	SK	4	004	04	005	5	05	6	6	06	4	5	6	4	5	6
				16												
7	712 Svidník	SŠ	22	6,220	16	20	15									
			11	83	25	7	83	0	90	80	2	26,6	26,6	26,1	13,3	13,8
				23						22						
7	713 Vranov nad Topľou	SŠ	31	4,303	11	23	29	11	9,							
			61	118	75	7	6	0	54	6	5	26,8	26,2	25,5	13,5	13,2
				46												
8	801 Gelnica	SŠ	79	,7	52	65										
			7	30	5	756	29	,5	2	27	50	26,6	26,1	24,1	17	14,4
			10	87			87									
8	802 Košice I	SŠ	05	4,959	34	7,99	35	92								
			6	357	25	1	5	5	65	2	3	28,2	27,8	28,3	11,5	10,9
				22		24										
8	803 Košice II	SŠ	33	4,337	12	4,28	10	20								
			62	119	75	5	2	75	08	7	7	28,3	27,7	26,2	15	13,8
8	804 Košice III	SŠ	94	12	107	3,12	0,									
			4	43	1	9	52	25	05	57	25	22	20,8	21,1	7,8	6,6
				56						59						
8	805 Košice IV	SŠ	83	9,810	30	61	79	30	9,							
			31	307	75	4	8	5	94	8	25	27,1	26,3	26	14,6	13,2
8	806 Košice - okolie	SŠ	88	70		75	84	67								
			7	40	,5	858	38	,5	7	36	,5	22,2	22,6	23,5	12,6	11,4
				46		55	53									
8	807 Michalovce	SŠ	66	3,639	23	9,63	23	2,								
			20	247	5	3	9	5	07	7	75	26,8	26,7	26,6	14,3	11,4
				19		21	20									
8	808 Rožňava	SŠ	29	2,287	11	1,27	10	6,								
			07	120	25	2	8	5	27	9	5	24,2	24,3	25	15,1	13,6
8	809 Sobrance	SŠ	76	54	,7	72	,2									
			5	28	,5	769	28	5	6	27	5	27,3	27,5	26,9	14	15,8
				39						43						
8	810 Spišská Nová Ves	SŠ	55	9,561	20	41	57	20	5,							
			80	201	5	7	6	4	27	6	75	27,8	27,3	27,8	14	13,6
				34		36	34									
8	811 Trebišov	SŠ	52	4,517	20	2,47	18	4,								
			11	203	75	6	3	75	84	8	25	25,7	25,5	25,4	15,1	14,3

Table 15 C: Special kindergartens and primary schools, not incl. schools attached to healthcare establishments [Breakdown by districts in school years 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007]

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 00	T2 00	U2 00	Z2 00	T2 00	U2 00	Z2 00	T2 00	U2 00	POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200
	101		28		34		37										
1	Bratislava I	ŠZŠ	6	39	57	7	44	64	1	45	63	7,3	7,9	8,2	5	5,4	5,9
	102		22		23		19	35,									
1	Bratislava II	ŠZŠ	4	23	39	2	27	37	9	23	25	9,7	8,6	8,7	5,7	6,3	5,6
	103		26		73, 25		74, 24	73,									
1	Bratislava III	ŠZŠ	1	39	25	9	39	25	9	41	25	6,7	6,6	6,1	3,6	3,5	3,4
	104		55		14		56	7,2	53	12							
1	Bratislava IV	ŠZŠ	7	79	1,5	9	74	5	5	70	4	7,1	7,7	7,6	3,9	4,5	4,3
	105		40		43		79, 42	74,									
1	Bratislava V	ŠZŠ	4	47	75	4	52	25	8	50	25	8,6	8,3	8,6	5,4	5,5	5,8
	106 Malacky	ŠZŠ	8	33	5	3	35	5	6	30	75	7,8	6,9	8,9	5,9	5,9	6,9
	107 Pezinok	ŠZŠ	7	16	23	2	17	23	8	16	21	8,6	8,4	9,3	6	6,2	7
	108 Senec	ŠZŠ	89	11	18	84	10	16	4	15	21	8,1	8,4	8,9	4,9	5,3	6,4
	201 Dunajská Streda	ŠZŠ	3	53	5	5	53	25	2	54	75	8	8	8,4	5,8	6	6,5
	202 Galanta	ŠZŠ	6	36	25	9	35	25	0	34	50	7,7	8	8,2	5,3	5,2	5,6
	203 Hlohovec	ŠZŠ	0	21	29	0	21	29	6	21	28	8,1	8,1	8,4	5,9	5,9	6,3
	204 Piešťany	ŠZŠ	9	29	5	7	29	40	6	25	33	7,6	8,5	9	5,7	6,2	6,8
	205 Senica	ŠZŠ	3	28	42	6	25	39	5	20	36	8,3	8,2	9,3	5,5	5,3	5,1
	206 Skalica	ŠZŠ	5	16	25	1	13	25	2	14	24	8,4	9,3	9,4	4,8	5	5,5
	207 Trnava	ŠZŠ	62	7,2	63	6,2	65	8,2				8,5	8,6	10	5,8	6	6
	301 Bánovce nad Bebravou	ŠZŠ	11	23,	12	27,	15	24,				6,9	7,2	9,4	5	4,7	6,2
	302 Ilava	ŠZŠ	9	19	29	1	16	25	2	18	25	6,3	6,9	6,2	4,1	4,4	4,5
	303 Myjava	ŠZŠ	77	10	15	57	8	12	67	7	13	7,7	7,1	9,6	5,1	4,8	5,2
	304 Nové Mesto nad Váhom	ŠZŠ	84	11	16	71	9	14	80	10	15	7,6	7,9	8	5,3	5,1	5,3
	305 Partizánske	ŠZŠ	82	12	15	5	14	18	4	13	18	6,8	7,5	8,8	5,5	5,8	6,3
	306 Považská	ŠZŠ	13	15	24,	13	12	25	12	11	19,	9	11	10,9	5,6	5,3	6,2

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2		T2		U2		Z2		T2		U2		POM T200	POM T200	POM T200	POM U200	POM U200	POM U200
			4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	4	5	6						
	Bystrica			5	25	2			0	25										
3	307 Prievidza	ŠZŠ	24	50,	25			24	46,					6,9	7,8	8,1	4,8	5,1	5,2	
3	308 Púchov	ŠZŠ	77	12	25	79	12	25	84	11	25			6,4	6,6	7,6	5,8	6	6,3	
3	309 Trenčín	ŠZŠ	9	26	38	9	25	36	4	25	34			8,4	8,8	8,6	5,8	6,1	6,3	
4	401 Komárno	ŠZŠ	0	39	25	2	44	25	4	39	55			9,2	8,5	9,8	6,5	6,5	7	
4	402 Levice	ŠZŠ	3	45	25	6	47	62	1	45	25			9,2	8,9	9,1	6,6	6,7	6,5	
4	403 Nitra	ŠZŠ	0	44	69	4	48	5	2	40	25			8,6	8,4	9,8	5,5	6	5,7	
4	404 Nové Zámky	ŠZŠ	7	39	25	3	40	75	4	40	25			9,4	8,8	8,9	6,9	6,6	6,8	
4	405 Šaľa	ŠZŠ	2	14	19	4	12	25	7	13	20			8,7	9,5	10,5	6,4	6,2	6,9	
4	406 Topoľčany	ŠZŠ	1	26	35	7	26	25	5	23	37			7,7	7,6	8,9	5,7	5	5,5	
4	407 Zlaté Moravce	ŠZŠ	5	12	17	8	14	25	1	14	25			9,6	9,1	8,6	6,8	6	7	
5	501 Bytča	ŠZŠ	96	11	13	5	12	14	6	13	15			8,7	8,8	8,9	7,4	7,5	7,7	
5	502 Čadca	ŠZŠ	8	23	5	1	24	75	9	27	5			8,6	9,2	9,2	6,9	6,7	6,8	
5	503 Dolný Kubín	ŠZŠ	29	5	6	30	5	5	34	6	5			5,8	6	5,7	4,8	4,1	4,1	
5	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	ŠZŠ	61	7	25	55	6	5	63	7	25			8,7	9,2	9	5	6,7	5,1	
5	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	ŠZŠ	8	50	25	3	51	5	2	40	75			8,8	8,1	8,6	6,1	6	6,9	
5	506 Martin	ŠZŠ	2	26	41	2	23	36	9	23	37			9,7	9,7	9,5	6,1	6,2	5,9	
5	507 Námestovo	ŠZŠ	1	17	21	4	19	24	4	18	25			9,5	9,2	10,8	7,7	7,3	7,1	
5	508 Ružomberok	ŠZŠ	9	23	31	6	22	5	1	22	75			7,8	8,9	8,7	5,8	6,4	6,2	
5	509 Turčianske Teplice	ŠZŠ	30	4	6	26	5	7	29	5	5			7,5	5,2	5,8	5	3,7	5,5	
5	510 Tvrdošín	ŠZŠ	17	2	2	22	3	3	21	3	3			8,5	7,3	7	8,5	7,3	7	
5	511 Žilina	ŠZŠ	0	35	75	2	33	51	8	27	45			7,4	8,2	8,8	5,7	5,3	5,3	
6	601 Banská Bystrica	ŠZŠ	1	18	27	7	18	26	1	23	33			8,4	7,6	8,3	5,6	5,3	5,8	
6	602 Banská Bystrica	ŠZŠ	50	68,2	48	5	9	46	6	8				8,3	9,6	7,7	6,1	5,3	5,8	

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2		T2		U2		Z2		T2		U2		POM	POM	POM	POM	POM	POM
			SK	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	4	5	6	4	5	6		
	Štiavnica					5														
6	603 Brezno	ŠZŠ	61			64	87, 65								9,7	9,7	9,5	7,4	7,4	7,3
			3	63	83	9	67	25	4	69	90									
			10			12	23, 12													
6	604 Detva	ŠZŠ	9	14	24	0	14	25	9	17	27				7,8	8,6	7,6	4,5	5,2	4,8
			11	18,	11	21,	11	19,												
6	605 Krupina	ŠZŠ	1	14	75	9	16	25	2	14	5				7,9	7,4	8	5,9	5,6	5,7
			54	87,	57	86,	64	93,												
6	606 Lučenec	ŠZŠ	0	68	5	9	68	25	8	75	75				7,9	8,5	8,6	6,2	6,7	6,9
6	607 Poltár	ŠZŠ	33	4	5	33	5	6	49	5	6				8,3	6,6	9,8	6,6	5,5	8,2
			23			23	32,	25	33,											
6	608 Revúca	ŠZŠ	9	27	36	7	27	5	8	29	5				8,9	8,8	8,9	6,6	7,3	7,7
	609																			
	Rimavská		55	90,	62	91,	68	93,												
6	Sobota	ŠZŠ	8	62	5	0	69	25	0	69	5				9	9	9,9	6,2	6,8	7,3
	610 Veľký		18			17		17												
6	Krtíš	ŠZŠ	1	20	25	9	19	22	2	19	22				9,1	9,4	9,1	7,2	8,1	7,8
			22			25		26												
6	611 Zvolen	ŠZŠ	7	29	46	8	34	51	4	31	43				7,8	7,6	8,5	4,9	5,1	6,1
	612		11			12	29,	12												
6	Žarnovica	ŠZŠ	9	20	24	6	19	25	6	17	24				6	6,6	7,4	5	4,3	5,3
	613 Žiar nad		31	58,	31		27													
6	Hronom	ŠZŠ	2	46	5	3	50	61	4	38	50				6,8	6,3	7,2	5,3	5,1	5,5
			27	46,	36	50,	51	63,												
7	701 Bardejov	ŠZŠ	6	31	25	0	37	25	1	48	75				8,9	9,7	10,6	6	7,2	8
	702		20	42,	20	41,	23													
7	Humenné	ŠZŠ	7	29	5	8	28	5	6	28	43				7,1	7,4	8,4	4,9	5	5,5
	703		82	10	90	10	92	10												
7	Kežmarok	ŠZŠ	6	80	1	1	88	1	4	89	5,5				10,3	10,2	10,4	8,2	8,9	8,8
			36			37	64,	38	70,											
7	704 Levoča	ŠZŠ	3	43	65	4	42	25	8	44	25				8,4	8,9	8,8	5,6	5,8	5,5
	705		16			17	24,	21												
7	Medzilaborce	ŠZŠ	3	18	24	9	19	25	0	21	26				9,1	9,4	10	6,8	7,4	8,1
			63	87,	64	89,	62	85,												
7	706 Poprad	ŠZŠ	4	66	25	8	68	5	7	64	75				9,6	9,5	9,8	7,3	7,2	7,3
			21																	
			15	165,	7	15	16	22	17	17	24									
7	707 Prešov	ŠZŠ	13	4	5	64	53,	5	01	01,	5				9,2	9,5	10	7	7	7
			70	75,	69		70													
7	708 Sabinov	ŠZŠ	1	62	5	5	65	77	5	65	79				11,3	10,7	10,8	9,3	9	8,9
			13	20,	14		15													
7	709 Snina	ŠZŠ	1	16	25	0	17	24	8	18	22				8,2	8,2	8,8	6,5	5,8	7,2
	710 Stará		71	84,	72		74	80,												
7	Ľubovňa	ŠZŠ	0	71	75	7	74	84	1	70	75				10	9,8	10,6	8,4	8,7	9,2
							9,2													
7	711 Stropkov	ŠZŠ	18	2	2	70	8	5	82	9	9				9	8,8	9,1	9	7,6	9,1
7	712 Svidník	ŠZŠ	22	25	37	20	24	36	20	23	34,				8,9	8,3	9	6	5,6	6

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2										POM POM POM POM POM POM					
			SK	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
			3			0			6		25							
7	713 Vranov nad Topľou	ŠZŠ	26	45,	28	51,	31	53,				8,1	7,8	8,2	5,7	5,5	6	
			30		34		34											
8	801 Gelnica	ŠZŠ	9	28	35	1	31	41	4	32	40	11	11	10,8	8,8	8,3	8,6	
			48	66,	44	62,	49	64,										
8	802 Košice I	ŠZŠ	8	51	25	7	53	25	1	52	25	9,6	8,4	9,4	7,4	7,2	7,6	
			41		43		44											
8	803 Košice II	ŠZŠ	0	43	63	5	41	55	0	42	58	9,5	10,6	10,5	6,5	7,9	7,6	
	804 Košice III	ŠZŠ	67	6	7	99	10	14	6	10	25	11,2	9,9	10,6	9,6	7,1	10,3	
			52		46		76,	45										
8	805 Košice IV	ŠZŠ	4	65	83	8	61	25	8	54	71	8,1	7,7	8,5	6,3	6,1	6,5	
			93	93,	91	95,	91	97,										
8	806 Košice - okolie	ŠZŠ	6	81	75	7	83	75	4	82	25	11,6	11	11,1	10	9,6	9,4	
			65	10	67		70											
8	807 Michalovce	ŠZŠ	4	78	0	0	74	97	6	72	94	8,4	9,1	9,8	6,5	6,9	7,5	
			27		27		34,	27										
8	808 Rožňava	ŠZŠ	9	34	40	5	29	25	1	26	31	8,2	9,5	10,4	7	8	8,7	
			10		10													
8	809 Sobrance	ŠZŠ	2	11	16	1	11	14	98	9	13	9,3	9,2	10,9	6,4	7,2	7,5	
											17							
	810 Spišská Nová Ves	ŠZŠ	13	14	18	13	14	18	13	148,	7	9,7	9,7	9,7	7,7	7,4	7,6	
			88	30,5	76	2	6	56	0	5								
				12		12												
			88	104,2	94	108,2	10	10	12									
8	811 Trebišov	ŠZŠ	4	2	5	9	7	5	10	99,5		8,7	8,9	9,3	7,1	7,4	7,8	

Table 15 D: Kindergartens [Breakdown by districts in school years 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007]

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR UH	Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2										POM POM POM POM POM POM					
			SK	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	T2004	T2005	T2006	U2004	U2005	U2006
	101		11		11	11		11	11		11							
1	Bratislava I	MŠ	74	61	7	11	57	0	33	56	4	19,2	19,5	20,2	10	10,1	9,9	
	102		30	13	26	29	12	26	29	13	27							
1	Bratislava II	MŠ	09	3	5	63	9	5	71	2	2	22,6	23	22,5	11,4	11,2	10,9	
	103		15		13	15		13	15		12							
1	Bratislava III	MŠ	26	65	0	02	67	2	32	66	9	23,5	22,4	23,2	11,7	11,4	11,9	
	104		25	12	24	25	11	22	25	11	23							
1	Bratislava IV	MŠ	63	1	0	62	7	9	55	9	1	21,2	21,9	21,5	10,7	11,2	11,1	

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	DR K	Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2												POM T2004	POM T2005	POM T2006	POM U2004	POM U2005	POM U2006		
			00 4	00 4	00 4	00 5	00 5	00 5	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6								
	105																					
	Bratislava		25	11	23	24	10	21	24	10	22											
1	V	MŠ	76	7	8	12	7	7	08	6	6	22	22,5	22,7	10,8	11,1	10,7					
	106		19		17	18		17	18		16											
1	Malacky	MŠ	35	86	1	44	83	0	62	85	9	22,5	22,2	21,9	11,3	10,8	11					
	107		18		17	17		16	17		15											
1	Pezinok	MŠ	35	88	2	64	85	1	03	81	9	20,9	20,8	21	10,7	11	10,7					
	108		17		16	18		16	18		17											
1	Senec	MŠ	72	86	6	20	88	9	59	88	6	20,6	20,7	21,1	10,7	10,8	10,6					
	201																					
	Dunajská		34	19	37	33	18	34	32	18	34											
2	Streda	MŠ	66	5	3	41	5	8	65	3	7	17,8	18,1	17,8	9,3	9,6	9,4					
	202		25	12	24	24	12	23	24	11	22											
2	Galanta	MŠ	63	6	1	28	1	3	29	8	4	20,3	20,1	20,6	10,6	10,4	10,8					
	203		12		12	11		11	11		12											
2	Hlohovec	MŠ	84	63	1	69	60	4	30	62	0	20,4	19,5	18,2	10,6	10,3	9,4					
	204		16		15	15		14	15		14											
2	Piešťany	MŠ	41	81	8	69	76	7	70	76	9	20,3	20,6	20,7	10,4	10,7	10,5					
	205		16		16	15		15	14		14											
2	Senica	MŠ	27	80	2	35	78	2	91	77	6	20,3	19,7	19,4	10	10,1	10,2					
	206		13		12	13		12	12		12											
2	Skalica	MŠ	50	63	7	40	64	2	98	61	1	21,4	20,9	21,3	10,6	11	10,7					
	207		33	15	30	32	15	29	31	15	30											
2	Trnava	MŠ	58	8	6	09	3	8	63	2	0	21,3	21	20,8	11	10,8	10,5					
	301																					
	Bánovce		11		11	11		11	11		11											
3	Bebravou	MŠ	45	57	9	60	57	5	35	57	7	20,1	20,4	19,9	9,6	10,1	9,7					
	302		15		14	15		13	14		13											
3	Ilava	MŠ	59	72	2	54	67	1	91	66	2	21,7	23,2	22,6	11	11,9	11,3					
	303		79			73			71													
3	Myjava	MŠ	8	38	77	7	36	73	8	36	73	21	20,5	19,9	10,4	10,1	9,8					
	304																					
	Nové		17		14	16		14	15		14											
3	Mesto nad		13	79	8	48	75	0	68	66	2	21,7	22	23,8	11,6	11,8	11					
	Váhom	MŠ	12		13	11		11	11		11											
3	Partizánske	MŠ	49	65	1	33	55	1	55	57	7	19,2	20,6	20,3	9,5	10,2	9,9					
	306																					
	Považská		17		16	16		15	16		15											
3	Bystrica	MŠ	98	88	8	51	84	8	12	81	7	20,4	19,7	19,9	10,7	10,4	10,3					
	307		35	17	33	33	15	30	31	15	29											
3	Prievidza	MŠ	92	2	5	12	6	3	98	4	7	20,9	21,2	20,8	10,7	10,9	10,8					
	308		12		11	12		10	12		10											
3	Púchov	MŠ	50	58	4	25	54	4	02	54	6	21,6	22,7	22,3	11	11,8	11,3					
	309		30	14	27	27	12	23	28	13	25											
3	Trenčín	MŠ	22	0	2	59	2	9	73	1	5	21,6	22,6	21,9	11,1	11,5	11,3					

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	DR K	Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2												POM T2004	POM T2005	POM T2006	POM U2004	POM U2005	POM U2006
			UHS 4	00 4	00 4	00 5	00 5	00 5	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6						
	401		26	14	27	23	12	25	23	12	24									
4	Komárno	MŠ	78	3	8	67	7	1	26	4	6	18,7	18,6	18,8	9,6	9,4	9,5			
			30	16	32	29	16	30	28	15	30									
4	402 Levice	MŠ	71	6	3	44	0	6	23	6	1	18,5	18,4	18,1	9,5	9,6	9,4			
			45	20	39	42	19	37	41	19	37									
4	403 Nitra	MŠ	36	8	7	20	3	8	07	1	4	21,8	21,9	21,5	11,4	11,2	11			
	404 Nové		37	17	32	34	16	31	34	16	31									
4	Zámky	MŠ	54	3	7	92	7	6	11	5	5	21,7	20,9	20,7	11,5	11,1	10,8			
			14		14	14		13	13		13									
4	405 Šaľa	MŠ	62	70	1	18	67	2	51	64	5	20,9	21,2	21,1	10,4	10,7	10			
	406		19		18	17		16	16		15									
4	Topoľčany	MŠ	11	93	0	32	88	4	81	86	9	20,5	19,7	19,5	10,6	10,6	10,6			
	407 Zlaté		11		11	10		11	10		11									
4	Moravce	MŠ	15	65	8	63	61	4	16	59	1	17,2	17,4	17,2	9,4	9,3	9,2			
			88			85					82									
5	501 Bytča	MŠ	9	40	69	5	39	68	9	37	68	22,2	21,9	22,4	12,9	12,6	12,2			
			24	11	21	23	10	19	22	10	19									
5	502 Čadca	MŠ	14	1	4	14	6	9	74	4	6	21,7	21,8	21,9	11,3	11,6	11,6			
	503 Dolný		12		11	11		11	11		11									
5	Kubín	MŠ	48	58	9	75	54	7	48	52	3	21,5	21,8	22,1	10,5	10	10,2			
	504																			
	Kysucké																			
	Nové		10			99					99									
5	Mesto	MŠ	28	45	94	5	46	93	9	46	91	22,8	21,6	21,7	10,9	10,7	11			
	505																			
	Liptovský		19	10	20	18		18	18		17									
5	Mikuláš	MŠ	99	5	0	67	99	8	59	96	8	19	18,9	19,4	10	9,9	10,4			
			26	11	22	26	11	22	26	11	22									
5	506 Martin	MŠ	48	6	9	30	6	7	76	4	4	22,8	22,7	23,5	11,6	11,6	11,9			
	507		18		13	17		13	17		13									
5	Námestovo	MŠ	16	83	8	69	82	7	83	81	8	21,9	21,6	22	13,2	12,9	12,9			
	508																			
	Ružombero		15		14	14		14	14		14									
5	k	MŠ	44	76	9	66	74	4	45	73	1	20,3	19,8	19,8	10,4	10,2	10,2			
	509																			
	Turčianske		45			41					42									
5	Teplíce	MŠ	2	22	42	6	20	38	6	21	38	20,5	20,8	20,3	10,8	10,9	11,2			
	510		12		10	12		10	12		10									
5	Tvrdošín	MŠ	51	55	9	11	54	2	57	54	3	22,7	22,4	23,3	11,5	11,9	12,2			
			44	20	39	40	18	36	41	18	36									
5	511 Žilina	MŠ	42	0	4	98	7	6	67	3	1	22,2	21,9	22,8	11,3	11,2	11,5			
	601 Banská		28	13	26	27	13	25	25	13	25									
6	Bystrica	MŠ	65	8	5	51	0	1	54	5	1	20,8	21,2	18,9	10,8	11	10,2			
	602 Banská		48			45					44									
6	Štiavnica	MŠ	8	26	51	3	23	47	0	24	45	18,8	19,7	18,3	9,6	9,6	9,8			
			14		13	14		13	14		13									
6	603 Brezno	MŠ	97	73	7	18	69	1	28	68	2	20,5	20,6	21	10,9	10,8	10,8			

REGI ON	DISTRICT	DR	Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2 Z2 T2 U2												POM T2004	POM T2005	POM T2006	POM U2004	POM U2005	POM U2006
			UHS K	00 4	00 4	00 4	00 5	00 5	00 5	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6	00 6						
			99			91			90											
6	604 Detva	MŠ	4	45	86	7	41	79	9	40	76	22,1	22,4	22,7	11,6	11,6	12			
	605		58			57			61											
6	Krupina	MŠ	6	30	59	0	28	51	9	30	56	19,5	20,4	20,6	9,9	11,2	11,1			
	606		17		19	17		17	16		17									
6	Lučenec	MŠ	92	91	0	35	90	7	65	88	3	19,7	19,3	18,9	9,4	9,8	9,6			
			49			48			46											
6	607 Poltár	MŠ	4	22	45	5	23	45	4	23	45	22,5	21,1	20,2	11	10,8	10,3			
	608		11		10	10			10											
6	Revúca	MŠ	14	51	3	38	51	98	86	52	99	21,8	20,4	20,9	10,8	10,6	11			
	609																			
	Rimavská		20	10	21	20	10	20	20	10	20									
6	Sobota	MŠ	81	5	1	12	2	3	75	1	1	19,8	19,7	20,5	9,9	9,9	10,3			
	610 Veľký		10		11	97		10	96		10									
6	Krtíš	MŠ	43	57	1	6	57	6	0	57	1	18,3	17,1	16,8	9,4	9,2	9,5			
			18		18	17		17	17		17									
6	611 Zvolen	MŠ	91	91	5	86	90	8	69	90	7	20,8	19,8	19,7	10,2	10	10			
	612		73			69			68											
6	Žarnovica	MŠ	4	37	74	6	36	72	1	35	73	19,8	19,3	19,5	9,9	9,7	9,3			
	613 Žiar																			
	nad		13		12	13		12	12		12									
6	Hronom	MŠ	23	64	6	06	66	8	53	66	6	20,7	19,8	19	10,5	10,2	9,9			
	701		24	12	24	23	11	23	23	11	22									
7	Bardejov	MŠ	27	5	2	61	9	3	47	7	9	19,4	19,8	20,1	10	10,1	10,2			
	702		19		19	18		17	18		17									
7	Humenné	MŠ	72	99	2	71	95	7	13	94	7	19,9	19,7	19,3	10,3	10,6	10,2			
	703		20		17	19		16	18		15									
7	Kežmarok	MŠ	57	89	3	84	87	1	82	83	8	23,1	22,8	22,7	11,9	12,3	11,9			
			11		10	10			10											
7	704 Levoča	MŠ	55	51	0	54	47	89	77	48	88	22,6	22,4	22,4	11,6	11,8	12,2			
	705																			
	Medzilabor		26			24			22											
7	ce	MŠ	6	14	29	7	13	27	8	13	27	19	19	17,5	9,2	9,1	8,4			
			29	12	25	28	12	24	28	12	24									
7	706 Poprad	MŠ	89	6	2	55	4	2	30	7	5	23,7	23	22,3	11,9	11,8	11,6			
			50	22	43	47	21	41	46	21	41									
7	707 Prešov	MŠ	46	3	9	99	7	9	85	2	9	22,6	22,1	22,1	11,5	11,5	11,2			
	708		17		15	17		15	17		15									
7	Sabinov	MŠ	61	82	7	64	82	1	79	83	3	21,5	21,5	21,4	11,2	11,7	11,6			
			11		10	10			10											
7	709 Snina	MŠ	48	52	7	26	46	89	57	49	93	22,1	22,3	21,6	10,7	11,5	11,4			
	710 Stará		17		14	15		14	15		13									
7	Lubovňa	MŠ	17	76	9	77	73	4	23	72	9	22,6	21,6	21,2	11,5	11	11			
	711		61			63			61											
7	Stropkov	MŠ	0	32	64	4	31	60	1	30	57	19,1	20,5	20,4	9,5	10,6	10,7			
	712		97		10	90			86											
7	Svidník	MŠ	4	48	0	7	46	92	4	45	90	20,3	19,7	19,2	9,7	9,9	9,6			

REGI ON	DISTRIC T	DR	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	POM T2004	POM T2005	POM T2006	POM U2004	POM U2005	POM U2006
	713																
	Vranov nad Topľou																
7	MŠ	23	11	21	21	11	20	22	11	21							
	801	16	4	3	84	0	8	19	2	3	20,3	19,9	19,8	10,9	10,5	10,4	
		76			73					69							
8	Gelnica	MŠ	9	41	74	0	36	71	7	35	68	18,8	20,3	19,9	10,4	10,3	10,3
	802 Košice		23		21	20		19	21	19							
8	I	MŠ	41	98	1	97	91	4	47	91	6	23,9	23	23,6	11,1	10,8	11
	803 Košice		23	10	21	22		21	22	10	21						
8	II	MŠ	92	1	7	96	98	3	41	0	6	23,7	23,4	22,4	11	10,8	10,4
	804 Košice		82			78				76							
8	III	MŠ	3	36	79	6	37	77	2	35	73	22,9	21,2	21,8	10,4	10,2	10,4
	805 Košice		16		14	16		14	16	14							
8	IV	MŠ	51	66	1	53	67	6	19	68	6	25	24,7	23,8	11,7	11,3	11,1
	806 Košice		28	14	27	26	14	25	26	13	25						
8	- okolie	MŠ	07	6	2	27	0	4	11	8	7	19,2	18,8	18,9	10,3	10,3	10,2
	807																
	Michalovc e		28	13	27	25	12	26	25	12	25						
8	MŠ	26	6	2	86	6	1	79	3	0	20,8	20,5	21	10,4	9,9	10,3	
	808		19		18	18		18	17	17							
8	Rožňava	MŠ	75	96	7	77	94	0	96	89	2	20,6	20	20,2	10,6	10,4	10,4
	809		59			56			52								
8	Sobrance	MŠ	1	33	60	7	31	56	1	28	50	17,9	18,3	18,6	9,9	10,1	10,4
	810																
	Spišská Nová Ves		30	14	29	29	13	26	28	13	26						
8	MŠ	79	7	3	11	1	3	57	1	3	20,9	22,2	21,8	10,5	11,1	10,9	
	811		25	13	25	24	13	24	24	13	24						
8	Trebišov	MŠ	75	5	1	98	2	7	67	4	4	19,1	18,9	18,4	10,3	10,1	10,1

Table 15 E: Primary schools [Breakdown by districts in school years 2004/2005, 2005/2006 and 2006/2007]

REG ION	DISTRIC T	DR	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	Z2	T2	U2	POM T2004	POM T2005	POM T2006	POM U2004	POM U2005	POM U2006
	101																
1	Bratislava I	ZŠ	41		30	38	17	3,7	35	16	0,2						
	102		92	189	8,5	42	3	5	75	5	5	22,2	22,2	21,7	13,6	13,1	12,8
	Bratislava		84		56	79	36	54	75	35	0,2						
1	II	ZŠ	40	372	1	36	5	6	09	4	5	22,7	21,7	21,2	15	14,5	14,4
	103																
	Bratislava		49		34	46	21	33	45	20	32						
1	III	ZŠ	12	221	3,5	60	2	3,5	43	8	1,5	22,2	22	21,8	14,3	14	14,1
	104																
	Bratislava		78		8,7	71	29	45	65	27	41						
1	IV	ZŠ	55	324	5	72	7	2,5	37	6	6,5	24,2	24,1	23,7	16,1	15,8	15,7

	105				44													
	Bratislava		64		5,2	58	26	40	53	25	40							
1	V	ZŠ	71	296	5	57	9	8	79	5	5,5	21,9	21,8	21,1	14,5	14,4	13,3	
										40								
	106		65		43	63	30	42	60	28	5,2							
1	Malacky	ZŠ	12	309	5	23	3	1	65	7	5	21,1	20,9	21,1	15	15	15	
					34				33		32							
	107		54		3,7	52	24	2,7	50	23	8,7							
1	Pezinok	ZŠ	21	251	5	16	2	5	04	8	5	21,6	21,6	21	15,8	15,7	15,2	
					30				31									
	108		47		9,2	45	22	0,7	44	21	29							
1	108 Senec	ZŠ	00	226	5	96	1	5	29	8	7,5	20,8	20,8	20,3	15,2	14,8	14,9	
	201		11		86	10			81	10								
	Dunajská		08		3,7	63	55	0,7	27	53	7,7							
2	Streda	ZŠ	0	573	5	1	0	5	0	0	7,5	19,3	19,3	19,4	12,8	13,1	13,2	
					66				63									
	202		93		5,2	90	45	6,7	86	44	61							
2	Galanta	ZŠ	08	466	5	32	7	5	39	4	3	20	19,8	19,5	14	14,2	14,1	
										28								
	203		45		31	44	21	29	41	19	9,2							
2	Hlohovec	ZŠ	83	219	7	02	3	9,5	66	9	5	20,9	20,7	20,9	14,5	14,7	14,4	
									37									
	204		60		39	56	25	1,2	53	24	3,7							
2	Piešťany	ZŠ	83	267	8	95	7	5	61	7	2	22,8	22,2	21,7	15,3	15,3	14,4	
										36								
	205		63		39	60	27	3,7	57	26	6,7							
2	205 Senica	ZŠ	56	294	8	12	6	6,5	90	8	5	21,6	21,8	21,6	16	16	15,8	
										28								
	206		49		30	47	21	29	45	19	1,2							
2	206 Skalica	ZŠ	12	220	1	33	3	2	10	8	5	22,3	22,2	22,8	16,3	16,2	16	
					11				76	10	7,3							
	207		91		84	36	52	9,7	69	48	2,2							
2	207 Trnava	ZŠ	4	560	6,5	5	4	5	0	9	5	21,3	21,7	21,9	14,1	14,8	14,6	
	301																	
	Bánovce				24				22		22							
	nad		38		1,2	36	16	9,7	35	16	8,2							
3	Bebravou	ZŠ	47	169	5	98	1	5	34	0	5	22,8	23	22,1	15,9	16,1	15,5	
									37		35							
	302		63		38	59	26	4,2	55	24	4,2							
3	302 Ilava	ZŠ	33	283	8,5	61	0	5	43	1	5	22,4	22,9	23	16,3	15,9	15,6	
										15								
	303		25		16	24	11	5,2	22	10	15							
3	303 Myjava	ZŠ	40	116	1,5	32	1	5	85	5	0,5	21,9	21,9	21,8	15,7	15,7	15,2	
	304				40				40									
	Mesto nad		59		5,7	56	26	0,2	54	25	3,7							
3	Váhom	ZŠ	92	280	5	81	9	5	22	8	9,5	21,4	21,1	21	14,8	14,2	14,3	
					29				27		26							
	305		45		7,7	43	19	8,2	40	19	7,7							
3	Partizánske	ZŠ	70	215	5	13	9	5	72	1	5	21,3	21,7	21,3	15,3	15,5	15,2	

	306																	
3	Považská Bystrica	ZŠ	75	46	72	31	44	67	30	44	23,4	23,2	22,5	16,5	16,1	15,3		
			94	325	1	18	1	8	85	12,5								
			14			13			12	83								
	307		21	92	39	61	87	71	58	4,2								
3	Prievidza	ZŠ	2	654	1	0	6	5	2	6	5	21,7	21,7	21,7	15,4	15,3	15,2	
			50		32	48	21	31	46	20	29							
3	308 Púchov	ZŠ	99	225	7,5	90	7	3,5	86	5	5,5	22,7	22,5	22,9	15,6	15,6	15,9	
			11			10				65								
	309		06	72	55	48	69	98	44	1,2								
3	Trenčín	ZŠ	5	511	3,5	9	3	2,5	77	5	5	21,7	21,9	22,2	15,3	15,2	15,2	
	401		95	70	93	47	0,2	88	45	67								
4	Komárno	ZŠ	84	489	4,5	27	5	5	24	8	9,5	19,6	19,6	19,3	13,6	13,3	13	
			11	85	11		84	10		82								
	402 Levice	ZŠ	64	0,2	13	59	2,7	65	57	1,2								
4			5	615	5	0	9	5	3	9	5	18,9	18,6	18,4	13,7	13,2	13	
			15			15	10	14		10								
	403 Nitra	ZŠ	87	11	15	74	77,	49	72	38,								
4			4	790	17	9	2	5	7	9	75	20,1	20,4	19,9	14,2	14,1	14	
			13			13			12	89								
	404 Nové Zámky	ZŠ	71	91	16	64	90	47	62	0,2								
4			0	667	7	4	8	9,5	2	6	5	20,6	20,3	19,9	15	14,5	14	
	405 Šaľa	ZŠ	54	0,7	53	26	36	50	26	36								
4			80	273	5	18	8	8,5	41	3	8	20,1	19,8	19,2	14,8	14,4	13,7	
	406		74	48	70	34	47	68	32	3,7								
4	Topoľčany	ZŠ	05	350	2,5	98	3	9,5	15	6	5	21,2	20,7	20,9	15,3	14,8	15	
	407 Zlaté Moravce	ZŠ	43	30	41	21	29	38	20	0,2								
4			13	220	5	10	5	6,5	93	9	5	19,6	19,1	18,6	14,1	13,9	13,4	
			37	22	36	16	22	35	15	22								
5	501 Bytča	ZŠ	56	162	9,5	64	0	5,5	71	4	2,5	23,2	22,9	23,2	16,4	16,2	16	
			11			10		68	10									
	502 Čadca	ZŠ	43	70	93	49	1,7	47	48	66								
5			1	517	9	7	5	5	8	1	0	22,1	22,1	21,8	16,1	16	15,9	
	503 Dolný Kubín	ZŠ	47	6,2	45	21	2,2	43	19	3,7								
5			79	224	5	54	6	5	59	7	5	21,3	21,1	22,1	15,6	15,1	15,9	
	504 Kysucké Nové Mesto	ZŠ	39	3,2	38	18	26	37	17	25								
5			72	189	5	38	2	0	36	8	1,5	21	21,1	21	15,1	14,8	14,9	
	505 Liptovský Mikuláš	ZŠ	69	46	66	32	44	63	30	43								
5			57	329	2,5	42	0	9,5	37	8	2	21,1	20,8	20,6	15	14,8	14,7	
			94	0,2	89	40	7,7	85	39	3,7								
5	506 Martin	ZŠ	98	415	5	67	1	5	31	0	5	22,9	22,4	21,9	16,7	15,8	15,4	

																	52
5	507	ZŠ	94	54	93	39	54	90	38	9,7							
5	Námestovo	ZŠ	72	394	5	06	5	6	74	9	5	24	23,6	23,3	17,4	17	17,1
	508																
	Ružombero		65		3,7	64	29	8,7	61	29	1,7						
5	k	ZŠ	72	302	5	09	9	5	52	6	5	21,8	21,4	20,8	15,5	14,9	13,9
	509																
	Turčianske		16		3,2	15		4,2	14		1,2						
5	Teplice	ZŠ	10	78	5	49	76	5	67	75	5	20,6	20,4	19,6	15,6	14,9	14,5
	510		47		6,7	45	21	30	44	20	2,2						
5	Tvrdošín	ZŠ	69	215	5	97	1	1,5	25	1	5	22,2	21,8	22	15,5	15,2	15,1
			17		10	16		10	15		10						
			00		47,	31	73	47,	65	72	20,						
5	511 Žilina	ZŠ	1	755	25	9	9	5	2	3	25	22,5	22,1	21,6	16,2	15,6	15,3
	601 Banská		98		64	93	43	62	87	41	60						
6	Bystrica	ZŠ	57	449	6	35	3	1	23	5	0,5	22	21,6	21	15,3	15	14,5
	602 Banská		16		4,2	15		10	14		11						
6	Štiavnica	ZŠ	27	79	5	09	77	8,5	73	75	3	20,6	19,6	19,6	14,2	13,9	13
			64		0,7	61	29	40	58	28	39						
6	603 Brezno	ZŠ	68	302	5	29	4	5	32	1	4,5	21,4	20,8	20,8	15,4	15,1	14,8
			34		7,2	33	14	22	31	14	21						
6	604 Detva	ZŠ	99	161	5	47	8	5,5	75	5	7	21,7	22,6	21,9	14,7	14,8	14,6
	605		25		17	24	12	8,7	23	11	16						
6	Krupina	ZŠ	46	124	0	46	1	5	19	5	3,5	20,5	20,2	20,2	15	14,5	14,2
	606		71		48	69	33	48	67	33	2,7						
6	Lučenec	ZŠ	78	344	9,5	68	8	5	13	1	5	20,9	20,6	20,3	14,7	14,4	14,2
			21		6,7	20	10	8,7	20	10	1,7						
6	607 Poltár	ZŠ	97	103	5	85	3	5	12	2	5	21,3	20,2	19,7	16,1	15	14,2
			49		30	48	23	29	46	22	6,2						
6	608 Revúca	ZŠ	84	233	6	58	2	9	84	4	5	21,4	20,9	20,9	16,3	16,2	15,8
	609																
	Rimavská		81		8,7	78	41	7,2	76	40	2,2						
6	Sobota	ZŠ	74	419	5	71	1	5	41	3	5	19,5	19,2	19	14,9	14,7	14,4
	610 Veľký		45		1,2	43	20	29	41	20	9,7						
6	Krtíš	ZŠ	84	213	5	99	7	1,5	96	7	5	21,5	21,3	20,3	15,7	15,1	14,5
			65		42	62	27	39	59	26	38						
6	611 Zvolen	ZŠ	29	292	1	32	6	8,5	09	2	7	22,4	22,6	22,6	15,5	15,6	15,3
	612		27		0,7	25	14	19	24	13	19						
6	Žarnovica	ZŠ	48	146	5	88	2	6	39	6	0,5	18,8	18,2	17,9	13,7	13,2	12,8

	613 Žiar nad Hronom	ZŠ	45	28	44	21	9,7	42	20	28							
6			98	213	8,5	39	3	5	53	8	7,5	21,6	20,8	20,4	15,9	15,3	14,8
	701 Bardejov	ZŠ	96	63	92	45	64	87	44	9,7							
7			58	471	9,5	69	8	4	36	0	5	20,5	20,2	19,9	15,1	14,4	14,3
	702 Humenné	ZŠ	75	48	70	32	7,2	66	31	0,7							
7			04	346	4	80	9	5	97	7	5	21,7	21,5	21,1	15,5	15,2	14,9
	703 Kežmarok	ZŠ	91	9,7	89	40	7,7	87	39	5,7							
7			77	414	5	45	5	5	77	5	5	22,2	22,1	22,2	16,7	15,5	15,8
	704 Levoča	ZŠ	38	3,2	37	17	9,2	36	17	22							
7			64	177	5	83	0	5	52	2	6,5	21,8	22,3	21,2	15,9	16,5	16,1
	705 Medzilaborce	ZŠ	12	86,	11	87,	11	80,									
7			63	63	25	88	64	25	11	58	5	20	18,6	19,2	14,6	13,6	13,8
	706 Poprad	ZŠ	50	75	98	51	72	53	50	69							
7			0	541	7	5	8	3,5	8	5	2	21,3	21,2	20,9	15,2	15,2	15,2
	707 Prešov	ZŠ	84	35,	14	82	88,	22	81	11							
7			4	865	5	1	8	75	1	3	55	21,8	21,9	21,2	15,3	15,3	14,9
	708 Sabinov	ZŠ	77	46	76	34	0,2	74	34	46							
7			67	350	8	68	5	5	84	2	1,5	22,2	22,2	21,9	16,6	16,3	16,2
	709 Snina	ZŠ	44	32	42	21	31	40	20	9,2							
7			87	222	2,5	34	4	1,5	06	8	5	20,2	19,8	19,3	13,9	13,6	13
	710 Stará Lubovňa	ZŠ	69	47	68	33	7,2	65	32	44							
7			86	344	1,5	28	0	5	88	3	3	20,3	20,7	20,4	14,8	15,3	14,9
	711 Stropkov	ZŠ	24	3,2	23	12	3,2	22	11	6,7							
7			98	134	5	38	3	5	48	9	5	18,6	19	18,9	13,6	13,5	13,5
	712 Svidník	ZŠ	40	28	39	19	26	37	19	26							
7			44	209	4,5	07	8	7,5	54	5	3,5	19,3	19,7	19,3	14,2	14,6	14,2
	713 Vranov nad Topľou	ZŠ	10	61													
7			02	7,7	97	44	58	94	44	9,7							
	801 Gelnica	ZŠ	37	4,2	36	17	1,2	35	17	22							
8			23	181	5	14	4	5	31	1	8	20,6	20,8	20,6	15,2	15,6	15,5
	802 Košice I	ZŠ	73	43	68	28	9,2	63	26	8,2							
8			22	294	2,5	56	8	5	61	9	5	24,9	23,8	23,6	16,9	16,4	16,4
	803 Košice II	ZŠ	85	1,7	81	36	53	78	35	8,7							
8			88	378	5	75	3	1,5	12	0	5	22,7	22,5	22,3	15,9	15,4	15,4

																				16
8	804 Košice III	ZŠ	25	113	1	23	7	9	43	6	5	22,2	20,7	20,2	15,6	14,3	14,2			
																				33
8	805 Košice IV	ZŠ	52	225	7	16	6	5	83	1	9	23,2	23,7	23,6	15,5	15,3	15,6			
8	806 Košice - okolie	ZŠ	90	581	5	0	5	6	9	3	5	20,5	20,4	20,2	15,2	15,5	15,3			
8	807 Michalovce	ZŠ	28	558	5	3	6	5	2	0	5	22	22,2	22,1	15	15,7	16,1			
																				40
8	808 Rožňava	ZŠ	63	318	4	04	4	7	02	0	5	19,8	19,8	19,7	14,9	15,2	15			
																				19
8	809 Sobrance	ZŠ	24	128	5	70	7	9	68	5	9,5	19,2	18,7	18,1	12,7	12,5	12,6			
8	810 Spišská Nová Ves	ZŠ	50	545	5	8	2	3,5	7	7	5	21,1	21,1	21	15,9	15,4	15,7			
8	811 Trebišov	ZŠ	08	542	1,5	7	3	5	8	4	5	20,5	20,1	19,8	15	14,2	14,2			

C. Children deprived of family environment

1. Statistical data on the number of children

a) Number of children separated from their parents

Table 16: Number of children placed in substitute care, comparisons of individual years in the 2001 to 2006 period

	Adoption (placed in pre- adoption care)	Alternate custody	Foster care	Guardianship	Total
2001	253	604	414	145	1416
2002	261	565	418	127	1371
2003	317	693	460	101	1571
2004	294	626	495	237	1652
2005	271	708	480	174	1633
2006	336	1149	372	185	2042

b) *Number of children placed in institutional care and protective care – global data***Table 17: Number of children placed in institutional and protective care**

Year	total / of which under 15	placed During the year / of which under 15
2004	6675 / 4769	1301 / 1038
2005	6327 / 4333	1292 / 925
2006	5885 / 4050	1370 / 100

Table 18: Number of children placed in institutional care – in 2004, breakdown by administrative regions

Region	Total / under 15 years of age	Placed during the year / under 15 years of age
BB	1253/905	244/202
BA	594/357	134/88
KE	1606/1262	250/231
NR	817/600	181/162
PO	901/667	149/109
TN	507/340	116/100
TC	499/317	111/77
ZI	498/321	116/77
Total	6675/4769	1301/1038

Table 19: Number of children placed in institutional care – in 2005, breakdown by administrative regions

Region	Total / under 15 years of age	Placed during the year / under 15 years of age
BB	111/803	201/162
BA	501/283	111/75
KE	1660/1180	273/211
NR	785/584	162/137
PO	826/581	159/104
TN	469/295	153/76
TC	472/280	104/68
ZI	503/327	120/92
Total	6327/4333	1283/925

c) *Number of children placed in foster care***Table 20: Number of children placed in foster care (global data)**

Year	Total	Placed during the year
2004	2675	495
2005	2776	480
2006	2790	372

Table 21: Number of children placed in foster care – in 2004

Region	Total	Placed during the year
BB	295	43
BA	340	63
KE	390	80
NR	421	69
PO	330	66
TN	279	33
TC	275	64
ZI	345	77
Total	2675	495

Table 22: Number of children placed in foster care – in 2005

Region	Total	Placed during the year
BB	443	107
BA	315	45
KE	335	83
NR	451	60
PO	330	59
TN	280	35
TC	282	36
ZI	340	55
Total	2776	480

d) *Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic (SR)*

Table 23: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic (global data)

Year	Total
2004	420
2005	331
2006	364

Table 24: Number of children adopted abroad

Year	Total
2004	30
2005	32
2006	30

Table 25: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic or abroad, by regions – in 2004

Region	SR / under 15 years of age	Abroad / under 15 years of age
BB	48/48	5/5
BA	63/61	0
KE	64/62	9/9

Region	SR / under 15 years of age	Abroad / under 15 years of age
NR	65/62	6/6
PO	43/43	8/8
TN	43/43	0
TC	47/40	0
ZI	47/47	2/2
Total	420/406	30/30

Table 26: Number of children adopted within the Slovak Republic or abroad, by regions – in 2005

Region	SR/ under 15 years of age	Abroad / under 15 years of age
BB	34/34	5/5
BA	45/45	1/1
KE	66/64	15/15
NR	50/49	2/2
PO	32/29	6/6
TN	27/27	0
TC	48/43	6/3
ZI	29/28	0
Total	331/319	35/32

e) *Intercountry adoptions – in 2006*

Table 27: intercountry adoptions in 2006, by country and age of child

Country	1–3 years	4–5 years	6–8 years	8+ years	Total
Italy	12	4	5	2	23
Sweden	0	0	0	2	2
Netherlands	0	2	1	0	3
Germany	2	1	0	0	3
Austria	3	0	0	0	3
Total	17	7	6	4	34

Table 28: Intercountry adoptions in 2006, by region

Region	Number of children
Bratislava	0
Trnava	0
Trenčín	2
Žilina	0
Nitra	4
Banská Bystrica	2
Prešov	11
Košice	15
Total	34

Table 29: Intercountry adoptions by regions – 2003 to 2005

REGION	Gender	Age	Date of placement in children's home	Date of court order on institutional care	Placement attempts within the region	Placement attempts in Slovakia	Submission of documentation to the Centre	Court order on alternative family care	Receiving state
BA	male	6	16.3.1999	12.4.1999	2 - 2004	1 - 2003, 1 - 2004	3.12.2004	18.3.2005	Italy
TT	female	6	12.6.2002	7.10.1999	1 - 2001	1 - 2001	14.10.2003	7.7.2004	Italy
ZA	female	8	18.9.2000	28.4.1998	1 - 2004	1 - 2001	13.12.2002	16.6.2004	Italy
	male	8	24.11.1999	3.11.1999	1 - 2004	6 - 2002, 6 - 2003	11.3.2004	21.6.2004	Italy
	male	3	2.8.2001	1.10.2001	1 - 2004, 1 - 2005	7 - 2004	7.7.2004	21.3.2005	Italy
	male	10	7.9.2000	1.6.1995	1 - 2004	7 - 2001	13.12.2002	3.8.2004	Italy
	male	3	8.7.2003	18.7.2001	1 - 2003	7 - 2001	13.12.2002	10.11.2003	Italy
	male	6	31.8.2000	16.12.1998	1 - 2003	7 - 2001	13.12.2002	10.11.2003	Italy
	male	7	31.8.2000	23.2.1999	1 - 2004	7 - 2001	13.12.2002	16.12.2004	Italy
	TN	male	2		16.9.2002	9 - 2003	7 - 2003	27.6.2003	8.7.2003
male		2	28.2.2001	27.3.2001	9 - 2001	7 - 2002	13.5.2002	10.2.2003	France
female		7	2.3.1999	23.3.1999	9 - 2002	7 - 2003	14.7.2003	11.12.2003	Italy
male		2	31.1.2003		9 - 2003	7 - 2003	9.2.2004	16.6.2004	Italy
male		4	9.9.2003	23.6.2004	10 - 2003, 4 - 2004	7 - 2004	7.9.2004	13.12.2004	Italy
male		2	27.7.2001	25.10.2001	9 - 2001	7 - 2002	13.5.2002	9.4.2003	France

	male	7	20.6.2002	6.2.2002	10 - 2004	7 - 2004	3.3.2005	17.6.2005	France
	male	6	20.6.2002	6.2.2002	10 - 2004	7 - 2004	3.3.2005	17.6.2005	France
	female	3	5.9.2000	19.10.2000	9 - 2001	7 - 2001	13.5.2002	18.6.2003	France
	female	5	16.11.1998	26.6.1998	9 - 2001	7 - 2001	13.5.2002	7.3.2003	France
BB	male	2	27.3.2003	21.2.2003	2 - 2004	1 - 2004	16.12.2004	27.4.2005	
	female	2	17.12.2003	4.3.2004	3 - 2004	7 - 2004	14.3.2005		
	male	4	5.2.2002	13.6.2002	1 - 2004	8 - 2003	7.9.2004	17.1.2005	Italy
	male	9	24.4.2003	30.4.2003	1 - 2003	7 - 2003	4.10.2004	30.5.2005	Italy
	female	4	9.12.2003	15.8.2003	1 - 2004	6 - 2004	8.3.2005	15.8.2005	France
	male	2	25.6.2003	8.10.2003	1 - 2004	1 - 2004	8.3.2005	15.8.2005	France
	female	4	30.7.2001	23.8.2001	3 - 2004	7 - 2003	10.9.2004	27.6.2005	Italy
	female	4	14.1.2004	6.10.2003	1 - 2004	1 - 2004	8.12.2004	25.5.2005	France
	female	3	27.3.2003	29.4.2003	3 - 2004	1 - 2004	18.3.2005	22.6.2005	Italy
	female	5	26.2.2002	18.3.2002	3 - 2004	7 - 2004	10.2.2005	27.6.2005	Italy
	female	3	26.2.2002	18.3.2002	3 - 2004	1 - 2004	10.2.2005	27.6.2005	Italy
	female	4	12.12.2002	23.5.2003	2 - 2004	1 - 2004	16.12.2004	27.4.2005	France
	female	4	1.12.2000	14.5.2001	4 - 2004	1 - 2004	3.12.2004	16.3.2005	Italy
	male	6	4.8.2003	6.9.2002	2 - 2004	1 - 2004	8.11.2004	9.3.2005	Italy
male	4	4.8.2003	6.9.2002	2 - 2004	6 - 2004	8.11.2004	9.3.2005	Italy	

REGION	Gender	Age	Date of placement in children's home	Date of court order on institutional care	Placement attempts within region	Placement attempts in Slovakia	Submission of documentation to Centre	Court order on alternative family care	Receiving state
NR	female	2	19.9.2001	23.4.2002	2 - 2002	7 - 2002	5.11.2002	21.8.2003	Austria
	male	2	19.9.2001	23.4.2002	2 - 2002	7 - 2002	5.11.2002	21.8.2003	Austria
	male	3	18.8.2000	15.5.2001	1 - 2002, 3 - 2003	7 - 2002	8.11.2002	1.12.2003	Italy
	male	1, 5	1.7.2002	12.5.2003	5 - 2003	7 - 2003	13.8.2003	8.12.2003	Italy
	male	3	12.6.2000	31.10.2000	3 - 2001, 3 - 2002, 1 - 2003	7 - 2003	8.8.2003	9.12.2003	Italy
	female	2	6.6.2001	28.2.2002	6 - 2002, 5 - 2003	7 - 2002, 7 - 2003	5.6.2003	25.11.2003	France
	male	2, 5	27.3.2001	31.1.2002	3 - 2002, 3 - 2003	7 - 2002, 7 - 2003	19.5.2003	3.12.2003	Italy
	male	4	4.10.1999	29.12.1999	2 - 2000, 1 - 2001	7 - 2001	3.12.2001	10.10.2003	Italy
	female	4	12.5.2000	12.1.2001	2 - 2003, 1 - 2004	7 - 2003, 7 - 2004	3.5.2004	26.11.2004	Italy
	female	2	21.9.2000	14.11.2000	2 - 2003, 3 - 2004	7 - 2004	26.4.2004	29.10.2004	Italy
	male	3	26.6.2001	21.2.2002	2 - 2003, 6 - 2004	7 - 2003, 7 - 2004	26.4.2004	1.10.2004	Italy
	male	6	8.1.1999	27.8.1999	3 - 2000, 1 - 2001	7 - 2001	3.12.2001	21.5.2004	Italy
	male	4	21.9.2000	14.11.2000	1 - 2001, 3 - 2002, 1 - 2003	7 - 2002, 7 - 2003	29.5.2003	30.7.2004	Netherlands
	male	4	18.12.2000	7.2.2002	2 - 2003, 5 - 2004	7 - 2003	26.4.2004	14.12.2004	Italy
	female	8	18.12.1995	10.12.1996	1 - 2000, 1 - 2001, 1 - 2002	7 - 2003	11.12.2003	6.8.2004	Czech Republic
	male	7	19.6.1997	15.7.1997	1 - 2000, 2 - 2001	7 - 2001	3.12.2001	30.6.2004	Italy
	female	5	2.6.1999	15.12.1999	3 - 2003	7 - 2003	8.11.2002	11.2.2004	Italy
	male	5	31.8.1998	21.1.1999	3 - 1999, 4 - 2000, 2 - 2001, 1 - 2002	7 - 2002	8.11.2002	29.1.2004	Italy

	male	3	31.7.2003	16.3.2004	6 - 2004	7 - 2004	29.10.2004	15.3.2005	Italy
	female	2, 5	22.1.2003	21.2.2003	5 - 2003, 9 - 2004	7 - 2003, 7 - 2004	15.11.2004	23.2.2005	Italy
	male	5	2.8.2000	14.11.2000	7 - 2002, 3 - 2003, 1 - 2004	7 - 2002, 7 - 2003	6.12.2004	27.5.2005	Italy
	female	4	18.7.2001	7.2.2002	7 - 2002, 3 - 2003, 1 - 2004	7 - 2002, 7 - 2003	6.12.2004	27.5.2005	Italy

REGION	Gender	Age	Date of placement in children's home	Date of court order on institutional care	Placement attempts within region	Placement attempts in Slovakia	Submission of documentation to the Centre	Court order on alternative family care	Receiving state
PO	male	4	20.12.2000	12.3.2001	2 - 2001, 8 - 2002, 4 - 2003	7 - 2002	28.11.2003	30.4.2004	Italy
	male	6	19.1.1999	31.5.2000	2 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 4 - 2003	1 - 2003	18.8.2003	2.6.2004	France
	male	7	14.1.2000	19.11.2001	3 - 2002, 4 - 2003	1 - 2003	5.9.2003	21.6.2004	France
	female	4	21.11.2001	21.1.2004	6 - 2003	6 - 2004	28.7.2004	20.12.2004	Italy
	male	7	26.6.2000	10.1.2002	2 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 4 - 2003	4 - 2003	18.8.2004	17.2.2005	Italy
	male	6	28.11.2001	26.2.2001	1 - 2002, 8 - 2003	4 - 2003	22.11.2004	16.2.2005	Italy
	male	5	17.1.2002	28.8.2001	7 - 2002	8 - 2002	13.9.2002	23.5.2003	France
	female	6	17.1.2002	28.8.2001	7 - 2002	8 - 2002	13.9.2002	23.5.2003	France
	male	3	4.12.2001	19.4.2002	5 - 2002, 4 - 2003	1 - 2002	7.4.2003	27.2.2004	Italy
	female	4	20.9.2002	4.3.2003	3 - 2003	6 - 2003	28.7.2003	13.2.2004	Italy
	male	5	8.1.1999	14.11.2000	5 - 2002, 4 - 2003	1 - 2002	11.6.2003	9.2.2004	Italy
	male	4	21.3.2001	27.3.2003	3 - 2003	1 - 2003	16.6.2003	4.11.2003	Italy
	female	4	22.2.2001	26.2.2002	4 - 2002, 3 - 2003	6 - 2002	22.4.2003	26.9.2003	Italy
	male	4	23.3.2001	21.11.2001	7 - 2002, 3 - 2003	1 - 2002	27.3.2003	9.10.2003	France

	female	8	29.5.1998	17.6.1999	2 - 2001, 8 - 2002, 6 - 2003	1 - 2000	11.6.2002	11.12.2003	Italy
	male	8	9.10.1997	7.12.1997	2 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 4 - 2003	1 - 2001	5.6.2002	24.3.2004	Italy
	male	6	15.11.2000	25.1.2001	1 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 3 - 2003	1 - 2001	11.4.2002	24.10.2003	Italy
	female	5	15.11.2000	25.1.2001	1 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 3 - 2003	1 - 2001	11.4.2002	24.10.2003	Italy
	male	7	29.10.1998	3.11.2000	2 - 2001, 8 - 2002, 7 - 2003	1 - 2001	24.1.2002	5.4.2004	Italy
	male	6	17.12.1998	30.9.1999	3 - 2001, 7 - 2002, 3 - 2003	1 - 2000	3.12.2001	28.11.2003	Italy
	male	6	16.12.1999	11.5.2001	1 - 2001, 1 - 2002	1 - 2001	22.1.2002	18.2.2003	France
	male	6	18.10.2002	3.10.2002	2 - 2001, 8 - 2002, 3 - 2003	1 - 2002	27.3.2003	11.12.2003	Italy

REGION	Gender	Age	Date of placement in children's home	Date of court order on institutional care	Placement attempts without region	Placement attempts in Slovakia	Submission of documentation to the Centre	Court order on alternative family care	Receiving country
PO	male	4	21.11.2001	10.10.2002	2 - 2003, 8 - 2004, 2 - 2005	6 - 2004	25.2.2005	24.5.2005	Italy
	male	8	12.7.2003	26.1.2004	7 - 2004, 1 - 2005	4 - 2004	18.10.2004	3.5.2005	Italy
	female	2	4.4.2003	17.3.2004	2 - 2003, 6 - 2004	6 - 2004	25.8.2004	29.3.2005	Sweden
	male	2	13.2.2004	31.3.2004	7 - 2004	4 - 2004	27.9.2004	8.3.2005	Sweden
	male	5	8.11.1999	4.7.2002	2 - 2001, 6 - 2002, 7 - 2003	1 - 2003	20.10.2004	22.3.2005	Italy
	male	3	11.2.2002	28.2.2002	7 - 2004	4 - 2004	11.11.2004	5.4.2005	Italy
	female	4	29.2.2002	16.1.2003	6 - 2004	4 - 2004	27.9.2004	22.2.2005	Italy
	male	7	19.3.2002	11.9.2000	11 - 2003	1 - 2003	13.10.2003	31.5.2004	Netherlands

	male	5	9.3.2001	31.10.2001	7 - 2002, 9 - 2003	1 - 2002	13.10.2003	21.6.2004	Netherlands
	female	3	21.8.2002	17.3.2003	11 - 2003, 3 - 2004	1 - 2003	6.2.2004	13.9.2004	Italy
	male	7	21.1.1999	12.7.2000	1 - 2003, 3 - 2004	1 - 2003	1.3.2004	28.6.2004	Italy
	male	5	21.11.2001	14.6.2002	6 - 2003, 4 - 2004	6 - 2004	9.8.2004	17.2.2005	Italy
	female	2	17.7.2003	11.2.2004	3 - 2003, 3 - 2004	6 - 2004	17.6.2004	10.11.2004	Italy
	male	4	26.2.2003	11.12.2002	7 - 2003, 3 - 2004	6 - 2004	30.6.2004	19.11.2004	Italy
	female	4	17.7.2002	4.12.2002	7 - 2003	6 - 2003	8.9.2003	8.6.2004	Sweden
	female	7	16.2.1999	8.3.1999	8 - 2003	1 - 2003	14.10.2003	8.6.2004	Italy
KE	female	4	31.8.2000	14.8.2001	1 - 2001, 1 - 2004	7 - 2002	8.4.2003	27.4.2004	Italy
	female	5	13.10.2000	16.2.2000	1 - 2004	6 - 2001, 7 - 2002	25.8.2003	28.4.2004	Austria
	male	6	11.1.1999	20.10.1998	1 - 2004	1 - 2000, 6 - 2001	25.7.2002	5.4.2004	Italy
	female	4	5.4.2001	21.6.2001	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	11.2.2003	1.10.2003	Italy
	female	2	9.11.2001	17.6.2002	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	23.12.2002	7.11.2003	Italy
	male	3	28.2.2000	25.5.2000	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	6.12.2002	2.10.2003	Italy
	male	2	16.1.2001	31.10.2001	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	11.4.2003	15.12.2003	Italy
	male	2	25.5.2001	16.4.2002	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	6.12.2002	2.10.2003	Italy
	male	2	6.9.2002	23.1.2003	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	31.12.2003	6.9.2004	Italy
	male	5	21.3.2002	15.3.2002	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	6.4.2004	26.11.2004	Italy
	male	8	21.3.2002	15.3.2002	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	6.4.2004	26.11.2004	Italy
	male	6	8.12.1998	8.12.2001	1 - 2004	7 - 2002	31.12.2003	17.9.2004	Italy
	male	3	1.8.2001	3.4.2003	1 - 2004	7 - 2002	30.1.2004	1.10.2004	Italy
	male	3	27.3.2002	21.5.2002	1 - 2004	7 - 2004	21.5.2005	21.10.2004	Italy
	male	4	8.10.1999	12.1.2000	1 - 2003	7 - 2001	11.4.2003	28.11.2003	Italy

REGION	Gender	Age	Date of placement in children's home	Date of court order on institutional care	Placement attempts within region	Placement attempts in Slovakia	Submission of documentation to the Centre	Court order on alternative family care	Receiving state
KE	male	5	9.12.1999	6.1.2001	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	23.10.2003	8.7.2004	Canada
	female	5	28.5.1999	18.8.1999	1 - 2004	7 - 2001, 7 - 2002	4.9.2003	23.4.2004	France
	female	8	20.11.1997	27.8.1998	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	26.4.2002 19.1.2001	23.9.2004	Italy
	male	3	9.11.2000	3.8.2001	1 - 2003	6 - 2001	6.12.2002	1.10.2003	Italy
	male	5	29.6.1999	31.8.1999	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	21.8.2003	20.2.2004	Italy
	male	5	4.12.1998	31.3.1999	1 - 2003	1 - 2000	2.7.2002	1.10.2003	Italy
	male	3	12.3.2001	20.12.2001	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	6.12.2002	25.9.2003	Italy
	male	3	7.8.2000	19.2.2001	2 - 2003	6 - 2001	16.2.2002	9.10.2003	Italy
	female	4	28.2.2000	7.12.2000	1 - 2003	6 - 2001	3.2.2003	26.9.2003	France
	male	4	30.3.2000	25.1.2001	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	3.12.2001	19.5.2004	Italy
	female	8	26.11.1998	18.2.1999	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	11.9.2001	1.4.2004	Italy
	male	10	30.12.1994	6.4.1996	1 - 2004	6 - 2001, 7 - 2004	9.11.2001	2.12.2004	Italy
	male	6	14.10.1999	25.7.2000	1 - 2004	6 - 2001	3.12.2001	18.5.2004	Italy
	female	5	24.5.2001	13.4.2002	1 - 2004	6 - 2002	10.10.2003	16.4.2001	Italy
	male	6	24.5.2001	13.4.2002	1 - 2004	6 - 2002	16.10.2003	16.4.2001	Italy
	male	3	10.7.2001	18.1.2002	1 - 2004	6 - 2003	24.11.2003	19.5.2004	Italy
	male	5	6.12.1999	26.2.2001	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	4.3.2004	13.7.2004	Italy
	male	4	30.10.2000	26.9.2001	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	31.10.2003	27.4.2004	Italy
	male	2	26.4.2002	6.8.2002	1 - 2004	7 - 2003	18.3.2004	10.9.2004	Italy
	female	7	2.7.1997	4.11.1997	1 - 2004	7 - 2001	27.11.2003	1.7.2004	Italy
	female	6	14.11.1997	30.4.1998	1 - 2003	7 - 2001	26.4.2002	9.12.2003	Italy
	male	4	20.9.2000	19.9.2000	1 - 2004	7 - 2001	27.11.2003	1.7.2004	Italy
	male	7	13.8.1997	11.2.1998	1 - 2004	6 - 2002	3.12.2001	28.6.2004	Italy
	male	3	12.5.2001	13.4.2002	1 - 2003	6 - 2002	10.12.2002	7.11.2003	Italy
female	5	11.4.2001	23.5.2001	1 - 2004	6 - 2002	19.8.2003	20.2.2004	Italy	

male	3	29.4.2002	4.6.2002	1 - 2005	7 - 2004	10.2.2005	12.5.2005	Netherlands
male	3	7.10.2002	24.10.2002	1 - 2005	7 - 2004	17.12.2004	11.4.2005	France
male	5	13.8.2001	8.1.2002	1 - 2004	7 - 2002	18.5.2004	20.1.2005	Germany
male	3	7.3.2000	17.2.2003	1 - 2005	7 - 2003	15.2.2005	3.6.2005	Netherlands
male	2, 5	25.2.2003	29.4.2003	1 - 2005	7 - 2004	25.2.2005	19.8.2005	France
female	3	6.6.2003	4.4.2003	1 - 2005	7 - 2004	1.10.2005	22.3.2005	France
male	9	13.1.1997	10.11.1997	1 - 2001, 1 - 2005	6 - 2001	22.11.2004	23.3.2005	Italy
male	10	2.8.1996	1.12.1998	1 - 2005	7 - 2001	19.11.2004	26.4.2005	Italy
female	4	13.10.2000	7.7.2001	1 - 2003	7 - 2002	8.4.2003	27.11.2004	Italy
male	2	21.8.2001	29.11.2001	1 - 2003	6 - 2002	16.12.2004	22.7.2003	Canada
female	2	21.8.2001	24.4.2002	1 - 2003	6 - 2002	16.12.2004	22.7.2003	Canada

D. Statistical data on the number of children placed in children's homes

1. Children with disabilities placed in children's homes

Table 30: children with disabilities (D) and children with serious disabilities (SD) placed in children's homes

Year	D	SD	Total	Placed during the year
2004	527	not recorded	527	103
2005	533	385	918	124
2006	707	367	1074	106

2. Children with disabilities placed in children's homes by regions, age and gender⁵

Table 31*: Children with disabilities (D) placed in children's homes in the Bratislava Region, (total for individual years of placement, and breakdown by age group and gender)

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G
Total	47	30/17	2	1/1	49	30/19	4	4/0	48	31/17	7	4/3
Under 3 years of age	x	x	x	x	2	1/1	0	0	3	3/0	0	0
4 to 6 yrs	x	x	x	x	11	7/4	4	4/0	7	3/4	0	0
7 to 15 yrs	x	x	x	x	32	19/3	0	0	31	19/12	7	4/3
16 to 18 yrs	x	x	x	x	3	2/1	0	0	4	4/0	0	0
Over 18	x	x	x	x	1	1/0	0	0	3	3/0	0	0

* B = boys and G = girls, this convention applied also in tables 26 to 29 below

Table 32: Children with disabilities (D) placed in children's homes in the Nitra Region (total for individual years of placement, and breakdown by age group and gender)

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G	Total	B/G
Total	68	55/13	43	33/10	44	31/13	25	23/2	114	73/41	22	12/10
Under 3 yrs	x	x	x	x	26	17/9	12	10/2	16	8/8	5	3/2
4 to 6 yrs	x	x	x	x	17	14/3	0	0	16	12/4	2	0/2
7 to 15 yrs	x	x	x	x	1	0/1	9	9/0	60	39/21	9	5/4
16 to 18 yrs	x	x	x	x	0	0	4	4/0	16	10/6	6	4/2
Over 18	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	6	6/2	0	0

Table 33: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the **Žilina Region**
(total for individual years of placement, and breakdown by age group and gender)

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G
Total	33	14/19	0	0	29	14/15	4	1/3	74	42/32	35	21/14
Under 3 yrs	x	x	x	x	4	2/2	2	1/1	7	4/3	7	2/5
4 to 6 yrs	x	x	x	x	13	6/7	2	0/2	17	8/9	2	0/2
7 to 15 yrs	x	x	x	x	12	6/6	0	0	40	25/15	21	14/7
16 to 18 yrs	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	4	3/1	5	4/1
Over 18	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	6	2/4	0	0

Table 34: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the **Košice Region**
(total for individual years of placement, and breakdown by age group and gender)

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G
Total	189	114/75	10	8/2	293	166/127	9	8/1	294	182/112	9	5/4
Under 3 yrs	x	x	x	x	34	20/14	9	8/1	38	26/12	8	4/4
4 to 6 yrs	x	x	x	x	61	38/23	0	0	48	24/24	0	0
7 to 15 yrs	x	x	x	x	165	97/68	0	0	138	90/48	1	1/0
16 to 18 yrs	x	x	x	x	31	11/20	0	0	63	38/25	0	0
Over 18	x	x	x	x	2	0/2	0	0	7	4/3	0	0

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
r 18												

Table 35: Children with disabilities placed in children's homes in the Prešov Region (total for individual years of placement, and breakdown by age group and gender)

	2004		During the year		2005		During the year		2006		During the year	
	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G	Total	B/G		B/G
Total	52	33/19	2	1/1	37	18/19	8	2/6	69	44/25	12	5/7
Under 3 yrs	x	x	x	x	11	7/4	7	2/5	12	8/4	7	3/4
4 to 6 yrs	x	x	x	x	17	9/8	0	0	14	6/8	3	2/1
7 to 15 yrs	x	x	x	x	9	2/7	1	0/1	38	28/10	1	0/1
16 to 18 yrs	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	5	2/3	1	0/1
Over 18	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

b) Children with disabilities in foster care

Table 36: Children with disabilities placed in foster care – 2004-2006 (global data)

Year	Total
2004	60
2005	62
2006	53

Table 37: Children with disabilities placed in foster care by region (2004-2005)

Region	Total in 2004	Total in 2005
BB	6	6
BA	3	2
KE	6	6
NR	6	10
PO	9	8
TN	9	10
TC	8	10
ZI	13	10
Total	60	62

E Health and health care

1. Number of vaccinated children in 2004, 2005, 2006

Preliminary Note : In conformity with Public Health Act No. 126/2006 Coll. amending certain acts and Ordinance No. 337/2006 Coll. of the Government of the Slovak Republic setting out the details of prevention and control of transmissible diseases, the administrative control of regular mandatory vaccination is carried out in order to identify the vaccination rate of children in relevant age brackets. The control focuses on children in individual age brackets that should have been all vaccinated upon reaching a certain age.

Table 38: Vaccinated children in 2004, 2005, 2006

Vaccination type	Vaccination rate (%) in years		
	2004	2005	2006
Basic vaccination against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, VHB, poliomyelitis* and haemophilic invasive infections	99.3	99.2*	99.0*
First revaccination against diphtheria, pertussis and	99.2	99.3	99.1
Second revaccination against diphtheria, pertussis and	99.3	99.3	99.3
Third revaccination against tetanus	99.6	-	-
Third revaccination against diphtheria and tetanus	-	99.7	99.2
Basic vaccination against tuberculosis	98.3	97.8	98.0
Basic vaccination against measles, rubella and parotitis	98.6	98.4	98.4
Revaccination against measles, rubella and parotitis	99.6	99.5	99.5
Vaccination of adolescents against VHB	-	-	98.9
Vaccination against poliomyelitis **	97.4**	-	-

Vaccination type	Number of vaccinated children in		
	2004	2005	2006
Basic vaccination against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, VHB, poliomyelitis and	49 407	49 672*	51 337*
First revaccination against diphtheria,	53 500	50289	49
Second revaccination against diphtheria,	57 099	55	54
Third revaccination against tetanus	75 479	-	-
Third revaccination against diphtheria and	-	76	74
Basic vaccination against tuberculosis	49 414	50	51
Basic vaccination against measles, rubella	49 019	49	51
Revaccination against measles, rubella and	74 906	70	69
Vaccination of adolescents against VHB	-	-	63
Vaccination against poliomyelitis **	97	-	

* vaccinated with inactivated parenteral polio vaccine

** vaccinated with oral polio vaccine

2. Number and percentage of breast-fed infants in 2005

Table 39: Number and percentage of breast-fed infants in 2005

	Percentage of breast-fed infants

Locality	at the time of release from the maternity ward	until the age of					
		1 month	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months
Slovak Republic	45 468	40 633	35 730	31 203	26 872	22 886	20 131
Bratislava Region	4 769	4 512	4 137	3 733	3 273	2 823	2 544
Trnava Region	4 250	3 777	3 302	2 866	2 414	2 037	1 852
Trenčín Region	4 428	4 002	3 406	2 919	2 506	2 133	1 822
Nitra Region	5 019	4 449	3 729	3 116	2 630	2 169	1 935
Žilina Region	5 904	5 219	4 543	3 925	3 329	2 753	2 341
Banská Bystrica Region	6 232	4 922	4 438	3 977	3 660	3 358	3 114
Prešov Region	7 347	7 001	6 213	5 496	4 653	3 912	3 346
Košice Region	7 519	6 751	5 962	5 171	4 407	3 701	3 177

Table 40: Percentage of breast-fed infants in the total number of registered live born children in 2005

Locality	At the time of release from the maternity ward	until the end of					
		1 month	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months
Slovak Republic	91,2	81,5	71,7	62,6	53,9	45,9	40,4
Bratislava Region	93,4	88,4	81,0	73,1	64,1	55,3	49,8
Trnava Region	92,6	82,3	72,0	62,5	52,6	44,4	40,4
Trenčín Region	94,9	85,8	73,0	62,6	53,7	45,7	39,0
Nitra Region	91,3	81,0	67,9	56,7	47,9	39,5	35,2
Žilina Region	91,2	80,6	70,2	60,6	51,4	42,5	36,2
Banská Bystrica Region	91,0	71,9	64,8	58,1	53,5	49,0	45,5
Prešov Region	88,6	84,5	75,0	66,3	56,1	47,2	40,4
Košice Region	89,8	80,7	71,2	61,8	52,7	44,2	38,0

Table 41: Number of medical examinations of children in the Slovak Republic in 2005

Examinations		children aged 0 to 14 – total	of which			juveniles aged 15 to 18
			under 1 year of age	1 to 5-year old	6 to 14-year old	
Examinations (treatment) – total		6 375 560	959 642	2 189 585	3 226 333	1 506 258
of which	treatment	5 336 275	574 780	1 926 746	2 834 749	1 342 151
	preventive examinations	1 039 285	384 862	262 839	391 584	164 107
Medical	by treatment	51 018	18 329	18 813	13 876	5 243

visits at home	physicians	preventive	48 621	42 450	4 153	2 018	512
	by nurses		62 570	52 116	8 048	2 406	755

Table 42: Medical examinations per child in 2005

	children aged 0 to 14 – total	of which			juveniles aged 15 to 18 – total
		under 1 year of age	1 to 5-year old	6 to 14-year old	
Examinations (treatment) – total	7.9	19.3	9.4	6.1	5.0
of which					
treatment	6.6	11.6	8.3	5.4	4.5
preventive examinations	1.3	7.7	1.1	0.7	0.5

Table 43: Development of the number of treatments administered to children in 2001-2005

Year	Medical examinations				
	Total	of which		preventive	%
		treatment	%		
2001	10 387 188	8 413 303	81.0	1 973 885	19.0
2002	9 871 318	7 871 799	79.7	1 999 519	20.3
2003	9 589 893	7 661 357	79.9	1 928 536	20.1
2004	8 824 004	6 916 836	78.4	1 907 168	21.6
2005	7 881 818	6 678 426	84.7	1 203 392	15.3

F. Statistical data on reported case of self harm**Table 44: Number of reported cases of intentional self-harm, by age and gender, in 2004**

Suicides – year 2004					Suicide attempts – year 2004							
Age group	Boys		Girls		Total		Boys		Girls		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
0-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1.7	18	3.7	26	2.7
15-19	12	2.9	4	5.1	16	3.3	52	11.2	73	14.9	125	13.1

Table 45: Number of reported suicides, by method used, gender and age group, in 2004

Method used	Gender	0-14	15-19	Total
				16
	Boys (B)	-	12	
	Girls (G)	-	4	
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the ingestion of non-opiate analgesic, anti-pyretic or anti-rheumat drugs		-	1(G)	

intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation or asphyxiation		-	7(B)	
intentional self-harm by drowning		-	1(B)	
intentional self-harm by jumping from height		-	3(B)/2(G)	
intentional self-harm by throwing oneself or lying in the path of a moving object		-	1(B)	
intentional self-harm using other unspecified methods			1(G)	

Table 46: Number of reported suicide attempts, by method used, gender and age

Method used	Gender	0-14	15-19
		Total 26	Total 125
	Boys (B)	8	52
	Girls (G)	18	73
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication with non-opiate analgesic, anti-pyretic or anti-rheumatic drugs		1(B)//5(G)	9(B)/22(G)
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the ingestion of anti-epileptic, tranquillising, hypnotic or psychotropic drugs		3(B)/7(G)	14(B)/23(G)
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the ingestion of medications affecting the autonomous nervous system		1(B)/1(G)	2(B)/5(G)
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the ingestion of other unspecified medications		1(B)/4(G)	6(B)/10(G)
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the intake of alcohol		-	2(B)/2(G)
intentional self-harm by poisoning or intoxication through the ingestion of unspecified chemical or noxious substances		-	1(B)/1(G)
intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation or asphyxiation		-	2(B)
intentional self-harm by drowning		-	1(G)
intentional self-harm by a sharp object		-	14(B)/6(G)
intentional self-harm by jumping from height		1(B)	3(G)
intentional self-harm by other unspecified means		-	1(B)
intentional self-harm by other unspecified means		1(B)/1(G)	1(B)
combined means of self-harm			3(B)/3(G)

Table 47: Number of reported suicides and suicide attempts associated with the presence of alcohol or other addictive (psychotropic) substances in 2004

Suicides	Gender	0-14	15-19	Suicide attempts	Gender	0-14	15-19
	Boys	-	3		Boys	1	17
	Girls	-	-		Girls	1	12
	Total		3		Total	2	29

Table 48: Number of reported suicides and suicide attempts, by motives of the act, in 2004

Motive of the act	Gender	suicides:		suicide attempts	
		0-14	15-19	0-14	15-19
		Total	Total: 16	Total:26	Total:125
		-			
	Boys (B)	-	12	8	52
	Girls (G)	-	4	18	73
conflicts and family problems		-	1(B)	2(B)/8(G)	17(B)/35(G)
conflicts and problems at school		-	-	4(B)/6(G)	9(B)/17(G)
conflicts and problems at work		-	-	-	3(G)
conflicts and existential problems		-	-	-	4(B)/1(G)
conflicts and sexual problems		-	-	1(G)	2(B)/5(G)
conflicts and problems of public interest		-	-	-	1(B)/1(G)
no clear motive		-	1(B)	-	7(B)
other internal personal conflicts and problems/other motives		-	1(B)/1(G)	1(B)/2(G)	8(B)/8(G)
unknown		-	9(B)/3(G)	1(B)/1(G)	4(B)/3(G)

G. Child criminality

Table 49: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 – 2006*

Year	Under 15 years of age	Between 16–18 years of age	Total
2004	2795	7214	10009
2005	2755	7336	10091
2006	2667	7500	10167

* The information contained therein refers to measures of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship measures carried out in 2004 to 2006 by the bodies in charge of social and legal protection of children and social guardianship in connection with criminal acts and otherwise criminal acts concerning children and juveniles (pre-judicial proceedings, judicial proceedings, enforcement of custody or sentence) – the data also include pending prosecution proceedings.

Table 50: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 by region

Region	Total	Under 15 years of age	16 to 18 yrs
BA	273	50	223
TN	367	85	282
NR	938	233	705
TC	852	239	613
BB	1304	309	995
ZI	1438	440	998

PO	2520	729	1791
KE	2317	710	1607
Total	10009	2795	7214

Table 51: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2005 by region

Region	Total	Under 15 years of age	16 to 18 yrs
BA	321	42	279
TN	436	140	296
NR	985	214	771
TC	837	225	612
BB	1246	353	893
ZI	1519	421	1098
PO	2411	597	1814
KE	2336	763	1573
Total	10091	2755	7336

Table 52: Criminal offences committed by children and juveniles in 2004 – 2006, by types of crime

crimes committed by children or juveniles - 2004	number of criminal offences	number of clarified criminal offences	criminal offences committed by persons	
			under 15	15 to 18-year old
criminality – total	131 244	51 635	3 015	4 643
violent crimes	13 755	9 961	518	696
- murders	118	86	1	7
- robberies	2 156	1 126	175	275
crimes against morality	875	713	100	107
- rape	224	177	4	9
- sexual abuse	449	378	82	89
crimes against property	77 098	14 415	2 103	3 185
- robberies by breaking and entering	26 685	5 480	917	1 624
- shops and shop windows	3 382	770	102	280
- restaurants and stands	3 008	657	101	221
- flats	3 023	922	150	221
- weekend homes	4 125	792	125	205
- thefts – other	43 818	6 901	884	1 301
- motor vehicles	6 000	927	80	243
- objects and components from cars	17 166	1 002	104	301
other crimes	8 689	6 710	211	482
- public disorder	2 094	1 676	112	198
- narcotic and psychotropic drugs	691	595	6	68
- spreading addiction	20	15	4	4
- arson	595	75	28	10
- explosions	21	2	0	0
other crimes	14 130	10 348	53	103
- racially motivated criminal offences	55	40	7	8
- spreading alarming reports	159	50	12	6
white-collar crime	16 414	9 239	30	70
- fraud	5 942	3 340	3	19

crimes committed by children or juveniles - 2005	number of reported cases	clarified	criminal offences committed by persons					
			under 15	%	under 18	%	total	%
criminality – total	123 563	54 009	3 160	5.9	4 439	8.2	7 599	14.1
violent crimes	12 906	9 526	660	6.9	750	7.9	1 410	14.8
- murders	105	79	2	2.5	5	6.3	7	8.9
- robberies	1 919	1 039	177	17.0	306	29.5	483	46.5
- intentional bodily injury	3 896	2 655	116	4.4	248	9.3	364	13.7
- extortion	1 230	892	286	32.1	82	9.2	368	41.3
- ill-treatment of close person or person in one's care	694	525	0	0	5	1.0	5	1.0
crimes against morality	794	626	79	12.6	128	20.4	207	33.1
- rape	200	158	2	1.3	12	7.6	14	8.9
- sexual abuse	384	311	65	20.9	97	31.2	162	52.1
- sexual violence	85	64	9	14.1	7	10.9	16	25.0
- pandering	22	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
- trafficking in human beings	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
crimes against property	65 306	13 780	2 101	15.2	2 830	20.5	4 931	35.8
- robberies by breaking and entering	20 828	4 637	739	15.9	1 287	27.8	2 026	43.7
- shops and shop windows	2 669	553	91	16.5	168	30.4	259	46.8
- flats	2 809	1 008	156	15.5	203	20.1	359	35.6
- weekend homes	2 799	577	74	12.8	158	27.4	232	40.2
- thefts – other	37 833	6 992	1 035	14.8	1 276	18.2	2 311	33.1
- pickpockets	4 621	597	143	24.0	93	15.6	236	39.5
- motor vehicles	5 591	1 022	104	10.2	283	27.7	387	37.9

- objects from cars	11 822	886	176	19.9	178	20.1	354	40.0
other crimes	9 945	7 830	233	3.0	507	6.5	740	9.4
- public disorder	2 254	1 795	139	7.7	178	9.9	317	17.7
- narcotic and psychotropic drugs	830	699	15	2.1	80	11.4	95	13.6
- drug for own consumption	835	450	11	2.4	37	8.2	48	10.7
- arson	567	56	16	28.6	5	8.9	21	37.5
remaining crimes	14 519	10 962	38	0.3	94	0.9	132	1.2
- racially motivated criminal offences	101	71	7	9.9	19	26.8	26	36.6
- spreading alarming reports	170	50	6	12.0	7	14.0	13	26.0
white-collar crime	19 245	10 486	49	0.5	130	1.2	179	1.7
- fraud	5 259	2 755	2	0.1	19	0.7	21	0.8
- protection of currency	887	114	20	17.5	41	36.0	61	53.5

crimes committed by children or juveniles - 2006	nu mb er of rep ort ed cas es	clari fied	criminal offences committed by persons					
			under 14	%	und er 18	%	total	%
criminality – total	115 152	47 481	2 364	5.0	4 290	9.0	6 654	14.0
violent crimes	10 896	7 475	342	4.6	520	7.0	862	11.5
- murders	87	57	0	-	3	5.2	3	5.2
- robberies	1 594	768	104	13.5	211	27.5	315	41.0
- intentional bodily injury	3 200	2 008	74	3.7	176	8.8	250	12.5
- extortion	1 107	712	135	19.0	56	7.9	191	26.8
- ill-treatment of close person or person in one's care	609	439	1	0.2	1	0.2	2	0.4
crimes against morality	798	589	101	17.1	117	19.9	218	37.0
- rape	174	113	2	1.8	4	3.5	6	5.3
- sexual abuse	405	335	84	25.1	92	27.5	176	52.5
- sexual violence	109	76	12	15.8	17	22.4	29	38.2
- pandering	10	2	0	-	0	-	0	-
- trafficking in human beings	19	6	0	-	0	-	0	-
crimes against property	63 077	14 803	1 600	10.8	3 032	20.5	4 632	31.3
- robberies by breaking and entering	19 044	3 995	554	13.9	1 356	33.9	1 910	47.8
- shops and shop windows	2 287	462	57	12.3	165	35.7	222	48.1
- flats	2 602	807	119	14.7	211	26.1	330	41.0
- weekend homes	2 498	492	51	10.4	137	27.8	188	38.2
- thefts – other	37 936	9 003	776	8.6	1 369	15.2	2 145	23.8
- pickpockets	3 578	447	78	17.4	84	18.8	162	36.2
- motor vehicles	5 225	762	57	7.5	206	27.0	263	34.5

- objects from cars	11 588	632	62	9.8	140	22.2	202	32.0
other crimes	9 336	6 854	190	2.8	367	5.4	386	5.6
- public disorder	1 819	1 342	114	8.5	119	8.9	233	17.4
- narcotic and psychotropic drugs	393	280	1	0.4	27	9.6	28	10.0
- drugs for own consumption	1 321	670	5	0.7	45	6.7	50	7.5
- arson	524	46	8	17.4	3	6.5	11	23.9
remaining crimes	11 752	8 029	42	0.5	111	1.4	153	1.9
- racially motivated criminal offences	163	95	7	7.4	27	28.4	34	35.8
- spreading alarming reports	112	62	9	14.5	6	9.7	15	24.2
white-collar crime	19 168	9 616	89	0.9	143	1.5	232	2.4
- fraud	3 576	1 360	0	-	9	0.7	9	0.7
- protection of currency	669	92	10	10.9	44	47.8	54	58.7

H. Children victims of abuse

Table 53: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance by age and gender (2004-2006)*

Year	Boys under 6	Boys under 15	Boys under 18	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18	Total
2004	6	18	0	9	112	17	162
2005	3	6	1	11	104	16	141
2006	2	12	8	12	96	30	160

* The data also include information about assistance provided in cases of suspected sexual abuse, prostitution, etc

Table 54: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance in 2004 by region

Region	Boys under 6	Boys under 15	Boys under 18	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18
ZI	0	1	0	0	4	0
TC	1	2	0	1	11	1
TN	0	0	0	1	5	0
PO	1	1	0	1	16	10
NR	1	5	0	6	15	1
KE	1	4	0	0	29	1
BA	0	0	0	0	5	2
BB	2	5	0	0	27	2
Total	6	18	0	9	12	17

Table 55: Victims of sexual abuse including prostitution, pornography, etc. and children provided assistance in 2005 by region

Region	Boys under 6	Boys under 15	Boys under 18	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18
ZI	3	1	0	2	3	1
TC	0	0	1	0	22	3
TN	0	0	0	1	7	1
PO	0	0	0	3	11	2
NR	0	0	0	0	35	4
KE	0	0	0	0	6	1
BA	0	1	0	2	4	1
BB	0	4	0	3	16	3
Total	3	6	1	11	104	16

Table 56: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance, by age and gender (2004-2006)*

Year	Boys under 6	Boys under 5	Boys under 8	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18	Total
2004	78	214	81	73	317	96	859
2005	54	231	50	69	286	82	772
2006	55	217	73	56	269	67	737

* The data also contain information on assistance provided in suspected abuse cases

Table 57: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance in 2004, by region

Region	Boys under 6	Boys under 15	Boys under 18	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18
ZI	11	34	7	15	31	11
TC	2	11	4	2	24	3
TN	8	11	2	3	12	1
PO	29	54	43	16	78	48
NR	17	51	18	21	63	19
KE	7	17	4	8	44	1
BA	0	14	2	2	24	7
BB	4	22	1	6	41	6
Total	78	214	81	73	317	96

Table 58: Victims of abuse (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes), and who were provided assistance in 2005, by region

Region	Boys under 6	Boys under 15	Boys under 18	Girls under 6	Girls under 15	Girls under 18
ZI	8	62	12	8	56	16
TC	2	12	3	1	23	7
TN	6	26	2	9	23	5
PO	12	39	17	19	58	20
NR	14	49	10	19	66	16
KE	2	9	3	4	17	2
BA	3	10	2	4	18	7
BB	7	24	1	5	25	9
Total	54	231	50	69	286	82

Table 59: Counselling provided to abuse victims (physical ill-treatment, psychological ill-treatment, sexual abuse, bullying, use for commercial purposes) in 2004-2005, by region

Region	2004	2005
ZI	46	64
TC	30	23
TN	17	47
PO	179	137
NR	99	155
KE	40	20
BA	31	57
BB	74	56
Total	516	559

The Department for Social and Legal Protection of Children and Social Guardianship within the Centre for Labour, Social Affairs and Family has carried out, in cooperation with the Slovak National Centre for Human Rights:

- a project on monitoring children's rights and priorities in this field; the monitoring also focused on the mediation of substitute family care to children placed in pre-adoption care or children adopted under the terms of the Convention on Protection of Children and Co-operation in respect of Intercountry Adoption
- the monitoring of the respect for the right of children to freely express their own views in all matters affecting them in accordance with Article 12 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child
- the monitoring of the respect for the right of children placed in foster care or in institutional care to maintain contacts with their parents.

Table 60: Criminal offences committed against children in 2004-2006

crimes against children and juveniles – 2004	reported cases	clarified cases	%	committed against persons			
				under 6	under 15	under 18	
crimes against morality	875	713	81.5	27	471	68	
-rape	224	177	79.0	0	32	34	
-sexual abuse	449	378	84.2	22	405	16	
-moral endangerment	6	5	83.3	0	0	0	
-production of child pornography	0	0	-	0	0	0	
dissemination of child pornography	3	2	66.7	0	0	0	
-possession of child pornography	0	0	-	0	0	0	
-trafficking in women	27	18	66.7	0	2	5	
crimes against children and juveniles - 2005	number of reported cases	victims	number of victims under				
			6	15	18	total	%
crimes against morality	794	715	19	413	55	487	68.1
- rape	200	200	1	34	28	63	31.5
- sexual abuse	384	398	17	354	9	380	95.5
- sexual violence	85	90	1	25	13	39	43.3
- moral endangerment	12	0	0	0	0	-	-
- pandering	22	0	0	0	0	-	-
- trafficking in human beings	14	18	0	0	4	-	22.2
crimes against children and juveniles - 2006	number of reported cases	victims	number of victims under				
			6	14	18	total	%
crimes against morality	798	740	26	393	89	508	68.6
- rape	174	175	1	8	32	41	23.4
- sexual abuse	405	418	22	353	25	400	95.7
- sexual violence	109	112	3	30	28	61	54.5
- moral endangerment	6	0	-	-	-	-	-
- pandering	10	0	-	-	-	-	-
- trafficking in human beings	19	31	0	1	4	5	16.1

**I. Statistical data on number of children among
asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status**

Table 61 Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2004

Country	Gender	Age	Total
AFGHANISTAN	M	2	3
		3	1
		6	1
		8	1
		10	5
		11	2
		13	1
		14	7
		15	8
		16	5
	17	3	
	18	34	
	M – Total		71
	F	3	2
		8	1
		9	3
		10	1
		13	2
		14	1
	F – Total		10
Afghanistan - total			81
ANGOLA	M	6	1
	M – Total		1
Angola – Total			1
ARMENIA	M	3	2
		4	1
		5	2
		7	1
		8	1
		9	1
		11	4
		14	2
		15	2
		16	2
	17	2	
	18	2	
	M – Total		22

Country	Gender	Age	Total
	F	4	2
		5	1
		7	5
		10	1
		11	3
		12	3
		14	2
		16	2
		17	1
		18	2
	F – Total		22
Armenia – total			44
BANGLADESH	M	16	7
		17	5
		18	82
	M – Total		94
Bangladesh – total			94
BELARUS	M	6	1
		12	1
	M – Total		2
Belarus – total			2
CONGO	M	0	1
	M – Total		1
	F	4	1
	F – Total		1
Congo – total			2
ALGERIA	M	18	1
	M – Total		1
Algeria – total			1
GEORGIA	M	0	2
		1	3
		2	2
		6	2
		8	1
		10	2
		12	1
		13	2
		15	2
		16	5
		17	4
		18	20
	M – Total		46

Country	Gender	Age	Total
	F	4	2
		5	1
		8	2
		9	1
		11	3
		13	1
		15	1
		18	1
	F – Total		12
Georgia – total			58
CHINA	M	15	1
		16	2
		17	6
		18	46
	M – Total		55
	F	16	6
		17	8
		18	10
	F – Total		24
China – total			79
INDIA	M	15	4
		16	10
		17	7
		18	100
	M – Total		121
India – total			121
IRAN (Islamic Republic of)	M	16	1
	M – Total		1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)– total			1
IRAQ	M	3	2
		6	1
		8	1
		10	1
		11	2
		14	3
	M – Total		10
	F	3	1
		7	2
		10	1
		12	1
		14	2
		18	1
	F – Total		8
Iraq – total			18
ISRAEL	M	16	1
		18	2
	M – Total		3

Country	Gender	Age	Total
	F	15	2
	F – Total		2
Israel – total			5
KYRGYZSTAN	F	9	1
		13	1
		15	1
		18	1
	F – Total		4
Kyrgyzstan – total			4
LIBERIA	M	18	1
	M – Total		1
Liberia – total			1
MOLDOVA	M	1	1
		11	1
		13	2
		14	2
		15	13
		16	12
		17	37
		18	58
	M – Total		126
	F	0	1
		13	1
		15	1
		16	1
		17	3
		18	7
	F – Total		14
Moldova – total			140
PAKISTAN	M	1	1
		3	1
		14	1
		16	1
		17	2
		18	34
	M – Total		40
Pakistan – total			40
POLAND	F	1	1
	F – Total		1
Poland – total			1

Country	Gender	Age	Total
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	M	0	19
		1	56
		2	48
		3	35
		4	24
		5	31
		6	33
		7	32
		8	29
		9	25
		10	30
		11	18
		12	42
		13	27
		14	11
		15	20
		16	29
		17	13
		18	34
	M – Total		556
	F	0	24
		1	46
		2	37
		3	41
		4	43
		5	17
		6	26
		7	28
		8	27
		9	16
		10	20
		11	10
		12	15
		13	11
		14	22
		15	10
		16	13
		17	10
		18	19
	F – Total		435
Russian Federation – total			991
SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	M	16	1
	M – Total		1
	F	14	1
		18	1
	F – Total		2

Country	Gender	Age	Total
Serbia and Montenegro – total			3
SENEGAL	M	16	1
		18	1
M – Total			2
Senegal – total			2
SOMALIA	M	18	2
		M – Total	
Somalia – total			2
SYRIA	M	12	1
		15	1
		16	1
		18	1
M – Total			4
F			1
F – Total			1
Syria – total			5
TURKEY	M	1	1
		3	3
		6	2
		7	3
		16	2
		18	2
M – Total			13
F			1
F – Total			4
Turkey – total			17
UKRAINE	M	0	1
		18	1
M – Total			2
F			1
F – Total			1
Ukraine – total			3
UZBEKISTAN	M	3	1
		8	1
M – Total			2
Uzbekistan – total			2
VIETNAM	M	15	1
		18	11
M – Total			12
F			2
F – Total			5
F – Total			7
Vietnam – total			19

Country	Gender	Age	Total
PALESTINE	M	14	2
		16	3
		17	1
		18	3
	M – Total		9
Palestine – total			9
(ex)YUGOSLAVIA	M	1	1
		2	1
	M – Total		2
(ex)Yugoslavia – total			2
YUGOSLAVIA	M	11	1
		14	1
	M – Total		2
Yugoslavia – total			2
Grand total			1 750

Table 62 Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2005

Country	Gender	Age	Total
AFGHANISTAN	M	9	1
		10	1
		12	1
		16	4
		17	5
		18	13
	M – Total		25
	F	13	1
	F – Total		1
Afghanistan – total			26
ARMENIA	M	13	1
		15	1
	M – Total		2
Armenia – total			2
BANGLADESH	M	16	1
		17	7
		18	27
	M – Total		35
Bangladesh – total			35
BULGARIA	F	7	1
		8	1
		11	1
		16	1
	F – Total		4
Bulgaria – total			4
BELARUS	F	5	1
	F – Total		1
Belarus – total			1

Country	Gender	Age	Total
GEORGIA	M	7	1
		16	2
		17	3
		18	3
M – Total			9
	F	0	1
		18	1
F – Total			2
Georgia – total			11
GHANA	F	18	1
F – Total			1
Ghana – total			1
CHINA	M	17	2
		18	8
M – Total			10
	F	0	1
F – Total			1
China – total			11
INDIA	M	15	5
		16	8
		17	12
		18	38
M – Total			63
India – total			63
IRAN (Islamic Republic of)	M	18	1
M – Total			1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)– total			1
IRAQ	M	15	1
M – Total			1
	F	7	1
		8	1
		13	1
		14	1
F – Total			4
Iraq – total			5
ISRAEL	M	16	1
		18	2
M – Total			3
	F	15	2
F – Total			2
Israel – total			5
LIBERIA	M	15	1
M – Total			1
Liberia – total			4

Country	Gender	Age	Total
MOLDOVA	M	12	1
		13	1
		14	2
		15	5
		16	5
		17	15
		18	11
M – Total			40
	F	14	1
		18	5
F – Total			6
Moldova – total			46
NIGERIA	M	18	1
M – Total			1
Nigeria – total			1
PAKISTAN	M	0	1
		3	1
		17	1
		18	9
M – Total			12
Pakistan – total			12
POLAND	F	1	1
F – Total			1
Poland – total			1
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	M	0	16
		1	26
		2	17
		3	18
		4	16
		5	11
		6	10
		7	12
		8	5
		9	17
		10	6
		11	9
		12	11
		13	8
		14	7
		15	3
		16	8
17	10		
18	8		
M – Total			218

Country	Gender	Age	Total
	F	0	11
		1	25
		2	17
		3	20
		4	10
		5	11
		6	11
		7	15
		8	13
		9	12
		10	3
		11	8
		12	9
		13	6
		14	9
		15	6
		16	9
		17	4
		18	7
	F – Total		206
Russian Federation – total			424
SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	M	11	1
		12	1
	M – Total		2
	F	0	1
	F – Total		1
Serbia and Montenegro – total			3
SOMALIA	M	17	2
		18	1
	M – Total		3
Somalia – total			3
SYRIA	M	4	1
		5	1
		8	1
		13	2
		16	1
	M – Total		6
Syria – total			6
TURKEY	M	14	1
		18	1
	M – Total		2
Turkey – total			2

Country	Gender	Age	Total
UKRAINE	M	1	1
		3	1
		5	1
		7	1
		10	1
		12	1
		14	1
		15	1
		17	1
	M – Total		9
	F	9	1
		16	1
	F – Total		2
Ukraine – total			11
VIETNAM	M	15	2
		17	1
		18	1
	M – Total		4
	F	16	1
			1
	F – Total		1
Vietnam – total			5
PALESTINE	M	10	1
		18	1
	M – Total		2
Palestine – total			2
Stateless persons	M	0	2
		6	1
		10	1
		12	1
	M – Total		5
	F	3	1
			1
	F – Total		1
Stateless persons – total			6
Grand total			683

Table 63: Number of children among asylum-seekers, migrants or persons granted refugee status in 2006

Country	Gender	Age	Total
AFGHANISTAN	M	0	1
		12	1
		16	1
		17	5
		18	5
	M – Total		13
	F	16	1
			1
	F – Total		1
Afghanistan – total			14

Country	Gender	Age	Total
ARMENIA	F	4	2
		11	2
	F – Total		4
Armenia – total			4
BANGLADESH	M	15	2
		16	2
		17	7
		18	16
	M – Total		27
Bangladesh – total			27
GEORGIA	M	9	1
		10	1
		14	1
		15	1
		16	2
		17	1
	M – Total		10
	F	7	1
	F – Total		1
Georgia – total			11
CHINA	M	16	1
		17	7
		18	3
	M – Total		11
	F	4	1
		18	1
	F – Total		2
China – total			13
INDIA	M	13	1
		14	4
		15	6
		16	17
		17	19
		18	78
	M – Total		125
India – total			125
IRAN (Islamic Republic of)	M	18	1
	M – Total		1
	F	1	1
	F – Total		1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)– total			2

Country	Gender	Age	Total
IRAQ	M	1	2
		2	3
		3	1
		5	4
		7	1
		8	2
		10	5
		11	3
		12	1
		13	1
		14	2
		15	1
		17	2
18	2		
M – Total			30
	F	1	2
		3	2
		4	1
		5	3
		6	4
		7	3
10	2		
F – Total			17
Iraq – total			47
ISRAEL	M	17	1
		18	1
M – Total			2
Israel – total			2
SRI LANKA	M	15	1
M – Total			1
Sri Lanka – total			1
MOLDOVA	M	14	2
		15	2
		16	23
		17	9
		18	14
M – Total			30
	F	13	1
		15	1
		16	2
		17	2
F – Total			3
F – Total			9
Moldova – total			39
PAKISTAN	M	15	2
		16	2
		17	4
		18	20
M – Total			28

Country	Gender	Age	Total
Pakistan – total			28
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	M	0	4
		1	3
		2	6
		3	9
		4	5
		5	2
		6	6
		7	4
		8	3
		9	5
		10	5
		11	1
		12	3
		13	2
		14	6
		15	4
		16	5
		17	2
18	7		
M – Total			82
	F	0	4
		1	5
		2	12
		3	2
		4	5
		5	8
		6	7
		7	4
		8	5
		9	3
		10	2
		11	4
		12	8
		13	5
		14	1
		15	4
		16	6
		17	7
18	2		
F – Total			94
Russian Federation – total			176
TURKEY	M	1	1
		3	1
		5	1
		8	1
		9	1
M – Total			5

Country	Gender	Age	Total
	F	5	1
	F – Total		1
Turkey – total			6
UKRAINE	M	10	1
		15	1
	M – Total		2
	F	5	1
	F – Total		1
Ukraine – total			3
VIETNAM	M	0	1
		10	2
		11	1
		12	1
		13	1
		14	2
		16	2
		17	1
		18	3
	M – Total		14
	F	1	1
		2	1
		17	1
	F – Total		3
Vietnam – total			17
PALESTINE	M	16	1
		17	2
		18	3
	M – Total		6
Palestine – total			6
Stateless persons	M	0	1
	M – Total		1
Stateless persons – total			1
YUGOSLAVIA	M	11	1
		14	1
	M – Total		2
Yugoslavia – total			2
Grand total			522
